EXHIBIT 2

PART A

(Property Nos. 8072984-1 to 8115612-1)
Property No. 8072984-1
August 19, 2014

VIA CERTIFIED MAIL – RETURN RECEIPT REQUESTED AND FIRST CLASS MAIL

Property ID: 8072984-1
Billy Denk
TMI Realty LLC
45-31 Bell Blvd, 2nd Floor
Bayside, NY 11361-3368

RE: Notice of Intention to Install/Upgrade Cable Television Facilities and Service at:
143-43 41 Av, Queens NY

Dear Property Owner/Manager:

I have been advised by Verizon New York Inc.’s (“Verizon”) NYC FiOS Real Estate Department of the difficulty Verizon has encountered in attempting to install and/or attach its FiOS facilities at 143-43 41 Av, Queens NY (“Property”). Our records indicate that you have not responded to our previous correspondence, that you have conditioned Verizon’s access on unreasonable terms and conditions or that you have denied Verizon access to the Property. The purpose of this letter is to restate our need to gain access to your Property.

By way of background, Verizon is attempting to gain access to your building because we have received a request for FiOS service(s) from a tenant(s) in your building and/or a resident(s) on your block, and our access to your Property is necessary to provide cable television services to those tenants and/or residents. We are very excited about the opportunity to provide world-class voice, data and video services to you and the area residents using a fiber based network to deliver these services at unprecedented speeds and capacities. Your cooperation in allowing Verizon access to your Property will enable your tenants and/or other residents on your block to receive the services they want in a timely manner.

However, in the event that you do not cooperate in providing Verizon access, you should know that under Section 228 of the New York Public Service Law and Part 898, Title 16 of the New York Codes, Rules and Regulations (“NYCRR”), Verizon has the right to install cable television facilities upon the Property. Loretto v. Teleprompter Manhattan CATV Corp., 53 N.Y. 2d 124 (1981). Section 228 of the New York Public Service Law states that “[n]o landlord shall interfere with the installation of cable television facilities upon his property or premises ….” In addition, Verizon’s Cable Franchise Agreement with the City of New York requires Verizon to provide cable television service to residents in its franchise area who request it, and Verizon has a limited timeframe in which to do so. Verizon’s compliance with these franchise requirements may be compromised by the delay we are experiencing in trying to gain access to and install cable television facilities at your Property.
Verizon’s proposed installation will protect the safety, functioning and appearance of the premises, and Verizon will bear the cost of the installation of its cable television facilities. Verizon will also indemnify the landlord for damage caused by the installation of Verizon’s facilities. Verizon’s policy is to work with you to arrange convenient dates for access and to reach agreement on engineering plans / designs for the Property. Please contact Verizon’s NYC FiOS Real Estate Department at (888) 364-3467 within two weeks of receipt of this letter so that we may move forward with the process of bringing FiOS to your Property and/or other properties on your block.

If you believe that Verizon’s installation of cable television facilities constitutes an undue “taking” of your Property, you may file a petition for “just compensation” with the New York State Public Service Commission under the procedures set forth in Section 228 of the New York Public Service Law and Part 898, Title 16 of the NYCRR. Please note, however, that the filing of such a petition does not delay Verizon’s right to access your Property. The complete text of Section 228 may be found on the enclosed copy of the notice of Verizon’s intention to survey/install/upgrade cable television facilities and service.

If we do not hear from you within two weeks as mentioned above, Verizon’s Legal Department may be forced to file a Petition for Order of Entry to the New York State Public Service Commission, after which you will be afforded, per 16 NYCRR 898.4(b)(9), twenty days to answer the Petition and set forth any additional matter not contained in the Petition. The Petition will seek an order granting Verizon the right to survey for and/or install/upgrade cable television facilities and service at your Property. If you have specific legal questions about Verizon’s rights under New York law or Verizon’s Cable Franchise Agreement, we recommend that you engage an attorney. You may also contact Michael Morano, Assistant General Counsel for Verizon’s National Operations, at (908) 559-3332 to discuss legal issues or questions, but please be advised that he represents Verizon and cannot provide you with legal advice.

Your cooperation in this matter would be greatly appreciated. We look forward to hearing from you.

Sincerely,

Alyson M. Seigal
Manager, FiOS Franchise Assurance – New York City
NOTICE OF INTENTION

TO INSTALL/UPGRADE CABLE TELEVISION FACILITIES AND SERVICE

PURSUANT to Public Service Law §228 and 16 NYCRR Part 898, Verizon New York Inc. intends to install/upgrade cable television facilities and service upon your property at 143-43 41 Av, Queens NY. Verizon New York Inc. would like to perform this installation/upgrade on or after September 19, 2014. In the event of any damage to your property, Verizon New York Inc. will be responsible. More specifically, Verizon New York Inc.’s installation/upgrade plan involves the following:

Generally consist of building pathway from street to building and/or building to building basement(s), core drilling and placing vertical pathway, fiber hubs, terminals, and installing a horizontal molding or flexible duct system as required. Within these pathways fiber optic cable will be placed and spliced. Work will be performed in accordance with the Certificate of Acceptance of Proposed Work.

Verizon New York Inc.’s installation/upgrade conforms with the safety, functioning and appearance of the building in accord with the requirements of the New York State Public Service Commission law and regulations. Should you have any questions regarding this Notice, please contact the NYC Verizon FiOS Real Estate Department at 888-364-3467 or NYCFiOS@verizon.com.

The installation/upgrade of cable television service will likely enhance the value of your property, and there will be no charge to you for such installation/upgrade. If you believe the value of your property is not enhanced, you may attempt to seek compensation according to the procedures established by the New York State Public Service Commission as delineated on the reverse side of this Notice.

This Notice may be served, among other ways, by certified mail return receipt requested. If you have any questions regarding the New York State Public Service Commission’s rules or regulations, you may write or call Verizon New York Inc.’s representative, or write or call the Secretary to the New York State Public Service Commission at secretary@dps.ny.gov or #3 Empire State Plaza, Albany, NY 12223-1350, Tel. No. (518) 474-6530.

THE LANDLORD’S RIGHT TO INITIATE A COMPENSATION PROCEEDING WILL EXPIRE FOUR (4) MONTHS FROM THE SERVICE OF THIS NOTICE OR FROM THE DATE OF INSTALLATION, WHICHERVER IS LATER.

DATED: August 19, 2014
§898.5 Application for just compensation
A landlord may file with the commission an application for just compensation within four months following the service by the cable television company of the notice described in section 898.3 of this Part or within four months following the completion of the installation of the cable television facilities, whichever is later.

§898.6 Contents of application for just compensation
An application for just compensation shall set forth specific facts relevant to the determination of just compensation. Such facts relevant to the determination of just compensation. Such facts should include, but need not be limited to, a showing of:
(a) the location and amount of space occupied by the installation;
(b) the previous use of such space;
(c) the value of the applicant’s property before the installation of cable television facilities and the value of the applicant’s property subsequent to the installation of cable television facilities; and
(d) the method or methods used to determine such values. The secretary may, upon good cause shown, permit the filing of supplemental information at any time prior to final determination by the commission.

§898.7 Service of Application
A copy of the application filed by the landlord for just compensation shall be served upon the cable television company making the installation and upon the chief executive officer of the municipality in which the real property is located.

§898.8 Responses
Responses to the application, if any, shall be served on all parties and on the commission within twenty days from the service of the application.

§898.9 Hearing and determination
(a) If the commission finds that just compensation for the installation of cable television facilities as described in the application may be in excess of one dollar it shall conduct a hearing pursuant to section 216(3) of the Public Service Law.
(b) An applicant may, within 20 days from the release date of the commission order which sets compensation at one dollar or less, file a written request for a hearing. Upon timely receipt of such request, the commission shall conduct a hearing pursuant to section 216(3) of the Public Service Law and Chapter I, Subchapter A of this Title.
(c) If after the filing of an application, the cable television company and the applicant agree upon the amount of just compensation and the commission approves such amount, the commission shall not be required to conduct a hearing on the issue.
October 2, 2014

VIA CERTIFIED MAIL – RETURN RECEIPT REQUESTED AND FIRST CLASS MAIL

Property ID: 8073100-2
Stephanos Sgouros
Essen Realty Enterprises Inc.
35-30 153rd Street, 1st Floor
Queens, NY 11354-4954

RE: Notice of Intention to Install/Upgrade Cable Television Facilities and Service at:
35-30 153, Queens NY

Dear Property Owner/Manager:

I have been advised by Verizon New York Inc.’s (“Verizon”) NYC FiOS Real Estate Department of the difficulty Verizon has encountered in attempting to install and/or attach its FiOS facilities at 35-30 153, Queens NY (“Property”). Our records indicate that you have not responded to our previous correspondence, that you have conditioned Verizon’s access on unreasonable terms and conditions or that you have denied Verizon access to the Property. The purpose of this letter is to restate our need to gain access to your Property.

By way of background, Verizon is attempting to gain access to your building because we have received a request for FiOS service(s) from a tenant(s) in your building and/or a resident(s) on your block, and our access to your Property is necessary to provide cable television services to those tenants and/or residents. We are very excited about the opportunity to provide world-class voice, data and video services to you and the area residents using a fiber based network to deliver these services at unprecedented speeds and capacities. Your cooperation in allowing Verizon access to your Property will enable your tenants and/or other residents on your block to receive the services they want in a timely manner.

However, in the event that you do not cooperate in providing Verizon access, you should know that under Section 228 of the New York Public Service Law and Part 898, Title 16 of the New York Codes, Rules and Regulations (“NYCRR”), Verizon has the right to install cable television facilities upon the Property. Loretto v. Teleprompter Manhattan CATV Corp., 53 N.Y. 2d 124 (1981). Section 228 of the New York Public Service Law states that “[n]o landlord shall interfere with the installation of cable television facilities upon his property or premises ....” In addition, Verizon’s Cable Franchise Agreement with the City of New York requires Verizon to provide cable television service to residents in its franchise area who request it, and Verizon has a limited timeframe in which to do so. Verizon’s compliance with these franchise requirements may be compromised by the delay we are experiencing in trying to gain access to and install cable television facilities at your Property.
Verizon's proposed installation will protect the safety, functioning and appearance of the premises, and Verizon will bear the cost of the installation of its cable television facilities. Verizon will also indemnify the landlord for damage caused by the installation of Verizon's facilities. Verizon's policy is to work with you to arrange convenient dates for access and to reach agreement on engineering plans / designs for the Property. Please contact Verizon's NYC FiOS Real Estate Department at (888) 364-3467 within two weeks of receipt of this letter so that we may move forward with the process of bringing FiOS to your Property and/or other properties on your block.

If you believe that Verizon's installation of cable television facilities constitutes an undue “taking” of your Property, you may file a petition for “just compensation” with the New York State Public Service Commission under the procedures set forth in Section 228 of the New York Public Service Law and Part 898, Title 16 of the NYCRR. Please note, however, that the filing of such a petition does not delay Verizon's right to access your Property. The complete text of Section 228 may be found on the enclosed copy of the notice of Verizon's intention to survey/install/upgrade cable television facilities and service.

If we do not hear from you within two weeks as mentioned above, Verizon's Legal Department may be forced to file a Petition for Order of Entry to the New York State Public Service Commission, after which you will be afforded, per 16 NYCRR 898.4(b)(9), twenty days to answer the Petition and set forth any additional matter not contained in the Petition. The Petition will seek an order granting Verizon the right to survey for and/or install/upgrade cable television facilities and service at your Property. If you have specific legal questions about Verizon's rights under New York law or Verizon's Cable Franchise Agreement, we recommend that you engage an attorney. You may also contact Michael Morano, Assistant General Counsel for Verizon's National Operations, at (908) 559-3332 to discuss legal issues or questions, but please be advised that he represents Verizon and cannot provide you with legal advice.

Your cooperation in this matter would be greatly appreciated. We look forward to hearing from you.

Sincerely,

Alyson M. Seigal
Manager, FiOS Franchise Assurance – New York City
NOTICE OF INTENTION
TO INSTALL/UPGRADE CABLE TELEVISION FACILITIES AND SERVICE

PURSUANT to Public Service Law §228 and 16 NYCRR Part 898, Verizon New York Inc. intends to install/upgrade cable television facilities and service upon your property at 35-30 153, Queens NY. Verizon New York Inc. would like to perform this installation/upgrade on or after November 3, 2014. In the event of any damage to your property, Verizon New York Inc. will be responsible. More specifically, Verizon New York Inc.’s installation/upgrade plan involves the following:

Generally consist of building pathway from street to building and/or building to building basement(s), core drilling and placing vertical pathway, fiber hubs, terminals, and installing a horizontal molding or flexible duct system as required. Within these pathways fiber optic cable will be placed and spliced. Work will be performed in accordance with the Certificate of Acceptance of Proposed Work.

Verizon New York Inc.’s installation/upgrade conforms with the safety, functioning and appearance of the building in accord with the requirements of the New York State Public Service Commission law and regulations. Should you have any questions regarding this Notice, please contact the NYC Verizon FiOS Real Estate Department at 888-364-3467 or NYCFiOS@verizon.com.

The installation/upgrade of cable television service will likely enhance the value of your property, and there will be no charge to you for such installation/upgrade. If you believe the value of your property is not enhanced, you may attempt to seek compensation according to the procedures established by the New York State Public Service Commission as delineated on the reverse side of this Notice.

This Notice may be served, among other ways, by certified mail return receipt requested. If you have any questions regarding the New York State Public Service Commission’s rules or regulations, you may write or call Verizon New York Inc.’s representative, or write or call the Secretary to the New York State Public Service Commission at secretary@dps.ny.gov or #3 Empire State Plaza, Albany, NY 12223-1350, Tel. No. (518) 474-6530.

THE LANDLORD’S RIGHT TO INITIATE A COMPENSATION PROCEEDING WILL EXPIRE FOUR (4) MONTHS FROM THE SERVICE OF THIS NOTICE OR FROM THE DATE OF INSTALLATION, WHICHEVER IS LATER.

DATED: _______ October 2, 2014 _______
§228. Landlord-tenant relationship

1. No landlord shall (a) interfere with the installation of cable television facilities upon his property or premises, except that a landlord may require:
   (1) that the installation of cable television facilities conform to such reasonable conditions as are necessary to protect the safety, functioning and appearance of the premises, and the convenience and well being of other tenants;
   (2) that the cable television company or the tenant or a combination thereof bear the entire cost of the installation, operation or removal of such facilities; and
   (3) that the cable television company agree to indemnify the landlord for any damage caused by the installation, operation or removal of such facilities.

(b) demand or accept payment from any tenant, in any form, in exchange for permitting cable television service on or within his property or premises, or from any cable television company in exchange for excess of any amount which the Commission shall, by regulation, determine to be reasonable; or

(c) Discriminate in rental charges or otherwise, between tenants who receive cable television service and those who do not.

2. Rental agreements and leases executed prior to January first, nineteen hundred seventy-three may be enforced notwithstanding this section.

3. No cable television company may enter into any agreement with the owners, lessors or persons controlling or managing buildings served by a cable television company, or do or permit any act, that would have the effect, directly or indirectly of diminishing or interfering with existing rights of any tenant or other occupant of such building to use or own himself of master or individual antenna equipment.

NEW YORK CODES RULES AND REGULATIONS — PART 898 — LANDLORD-TENANT RELATIONSHIP (Statutory authority: Public Service Law §228(1))

§898.1 Prohibition

Except as provided in section 898.2 of this Part, no landlord shall demand or accept any payment from any cable television company in exchange for permitting cable television service or facilities on or within said landlord’s property or premises.

§898.2 Just Compensation

Every landlord shall be entitled to the payment of just compensation for property taken by a cable television company for the installation of cable television service or facilities. The amount of just compensation shall be determined by the commission in accordance with section 228(1)(b) of the Public Service Law upon application by the landlord pursuant to section 898.5 of this Part.

§898.3 Notice of installation

(a) Every cable television company proposing to install cable television service or facilities on the property of a landlord shall serve upon said landlord or an authorized agent, written notice of intent thereof at least 90 days prior to the commencement of such installation.

(b) The secretary of the commission shall prescribe the procedure for service of such notice, and the form and content of such notice, which shall include, but need not be limited to:
   (i) the name and address of the cable television company;
   (ii) the name and address of the landlord;
   (iii) the approximate date of the installation; and
   (iv) a citation of section 228 of the Public Service Law and Part 898 of the commission’s rules.

(c) Notice that installation of equipment has been completed may be served at any time on landlords upon whose property cable television service or facilities were placed prior to the effective date of this Part.

§898.4 Right of Entry

(a) A cable television company shall have the right to enter property of the landlord for the purpose of making surveys or other investigations preparatory to the installation. Before such entry, the cable television company shall serve notice upon the landlord, or an authorized agent which notice shall contain the date of entry and all other information described in section 893.3(b) of this Part. The cable television company shall be liable to the landlord for any damages caused by such entry but such damages shall not duplicate damages paid by the cable television company pursuant to section 229(1)(a)(3) of the Public Service Law.

(b) where the installation of cable television service or facilities is not effectuated pursuant to a notice served in accordance with section 898.3 of this Part, the cable television company may file with the commission a petition verified by an authorized officer of the cable television company setting forth:

   (1) proof of service of a notice of intent to install cable television service upon the landlord;
   (2) the specific location of the real property;
   (3) the resident address of the landlord, if known;
   (4) a description of the facilities and equipment to be installed upon the property, including the type and method of installation, the anticipated costs thereof, and the measures to be taken to minimize the aesthetic impact of the installation;
   (5) the name of the individual or officer responsible for the actual installation;
   (6) a statement that the cable television company shall indemnify the landlord for any damage caused in connection with the installation, including proof of insurance or other evidence of ability to indemnify the landlord;
   (7) a statement that the installation shall be conducted without prejudice to the rights of the landlord to just compensation in accordance with section 898.2 of this Part;
   (8) a summary of efforts by the cable television company to effect entry of the property for installation; and
   (9) a statement that the landlord is afforded the opportunity to answer the petition within 20 days from the receipt thereof which answer must be responsive to the petition and may set forth any additional matter not contained in the petition.

Participation by the landlord is not mandatory, however, if no appearance by the landlord is made in the proceeding or no answer filed within the time permitted, the commission may grant to the petitioning cable television company an order of entry which order shall constitute a rule that the petitioning cable television company has completed with requirements of section 228 of the Public Service Law and the regulations contained in this Part. If the landlord files a written answer to the petition, the cable television company shall have 10 days within which to reply to said answer. The commission may grant or deny the petition, schedule an administrative hearing on any factual issues presented thereby or direct such other procedures as may be consistent with the installation of cable television service or facilities in accordance with Section 228 of the Public Service Law.

§898.5 Application for just compensation

A landlord may file with the commission an application for just compensation within four months following the service by the cable television company of the notice described in section 898.3 of this Part or within four months following the completion of the installation of the cable television facilities, whichever is later.

§898.6 Contents of application for just compensation

An application for just compensation shall set forth specific facts relevant to the determination of just compensation. Such facts relevant to the determination of just compensation. Such facts should include, but need not be limited to, a showing of:

(a) the location and amount of space occupied by the installation;

(b) the previous use of such space;

(c) the value of the applicant’s property before the installation of cable television facilities and the value of the applicant’s property subsequent to the installation of cable television facilities; and

(d) the method or methods used to determine such values. The secretary may, upon good cause shown, permit the filing of supplemental information at any time prior to final determination by the commission.

§898.7 Service of Application

A copy of the application filed by the landlord for just compensation shall be served upon the cable television company making the installation and upon the chief executive officer of the municipality in which the real property is located.

§898.8 Responses

Responses to the application, if any, shall be served on all parties and on the commission within twenty days from the service of the application.

§898.9 Hearing and determination

(a) If the commission finds that just compensation for the installation of cable television services as described in the application may be in excess of one dollar it shall conduct a hearing pursuant to section 216(3) of the Public Service Law.

(b) An applicant may, within 20 days from the release date of the commission order which sets compensation at one dollar or less file a written request for a hearing. Upon timely receipt of such request, the commission shall conduct a hearing pursuant to section 216(3) of the Public Service Law and Chapter 1, Subchapter A of this Title.

(c) If after the filing of an application, the cable television company and the applicant agree upon the amount of just compensation and the commission approves such amount, the commission shall not be required to conduct a hearing on the issue.
Property No. 8073119-1,2
September 27, 2010

Property ID: 8073119
Evan Bauer
Diversified Equities LLC
366 North Broadway
Jericho, NY 11753-2025

RE: Notice of Intention to Install Cable Television Facilities and Service at
37-14 Parsons Blvd Queens NY

Dear Property Owner/Manager:

Recently we contacted you regarding Verizon’s plans to deliver a fiber optic telecommunications network called FiOS to your neighborhood, and we explained Verizon’s need to place our facilities on your property.

Our records indicate that you have still not approved the proposed engineering plans, which conform to reasonable conditions necessary to protect the safety, functioning and appearance of the premises. Verizon’s policy is to cooperate with property owners to arrange convenient dates for access, and to reach agreement on engineering plans/designs for each individual property.

Verizon, however, is obligated under its Cable Franchise Agreement with the City of New York to build and provide its cable television facilities and service in a timely fashion. Therefore, Verizon must receive approval of the engineering plans as soon as possible so that we may commence construction. Moreover, Verizon is obligated under the same franchise agreement to inform you that, pursuant to Section 228 of the New York State Public Service Law, “no landlord shall interfere with the installation of cable television facilities upon his property or premises,” including, but not limited to, not reviewing or approving the reasonable engineering plans that were presented to you.

For additional information on the scheduled site survey and installation dates, and on Verizon’s process for installing cable television facilities on private property, please reference the enclosed form, “Notice of Intention to Install Cable Television Facilities and Service,” which includes a copy of the relevant New York law related to this process.

Please contact Donice Redding at 646 533-6295 or my office at (888) 364–3467 within two (2) weeks of receipt of this letter so that we can discuss and resolve this matter. If Verizon does not hear from you in this timeframe, I will forward this matter to Verizon’s Legal Department. Your cooperation in this matter would be greatly appreciated. I look forward to hearing from you.

Sincerely,

Elizabeth A. Southard
Manager
FiOS Franchise Assurance
New York City
STATE OF NEW YORK
PUBLIC SERVICE COMMISSION

STATE OF NEW YORK
COUNTY OF NEW YORK

____________________________________

VERIZON NEW YORK INC.

NOTICE OF INTENTION
TO INSTALL CABLE TELEVISION
FACILITIES AND SERVICE

Diversified Equities LLC
(Landlord)

Pursuant to Public Service Law §228, as interpreted by the Supreme Court of the United States and the Court of Appeals of the State of New York, and under 16 NYCRR Part 898, VERIZON NEW YORK INC. has the right to, and will install cable television facilities and service upon your properties at 37-14 Parsons Blvd Queens NY. Verizon will perform this installation on or after December 1, 2010. Verizon has the right to enter and inspect your property in preparation for this installation. This inspection will be performed on or about (N/A). Verizon will be responsible for damage caused by the inspection of the property.

More specifically, Verizon’s installation plan will:

Generally consist of constructing pathway from street to building and/or building to building basement(s), core drilling and placing vertical pathway, fiber hubs, terminals, and installing a horizontal molding or flexible duct system as required. Within these pathways fiber optic cable will be placed and spliced. Work to be performed in accordance with the Certificate of Acceptance of Proposed Work.

Should you have any questions regarding this Notice, please contact Donice Redding at 646-533-6295. While it is likely that the installation of cable service will enhance the value of your property, there will be no charge to you for such installation. If the value of your property is not enhanced, you may be entitled to compensation set by the New York State Public Service Commission according to the procedures delineated on the reverse side of this Notice.

This Notice may be served, among other ways, by certified mail return receipt requested.

If you have any questions, you may write or call the company’s representative; or write or call the Secretary to the New York State Public Service Commission at (518) 474-6530, 3 Empire State Plaza, Albany, New York 12223-1350.

THE LANDLORD’S RIGHT TO INITIATE A COMPENSATION PROCEEDING WILL EXPIRE FOUR (4) MONTHS FROM THE SERVICE OF THIS NOTICE OR FROM THE DATE OF INSTALLATION, WHICHERSOEVER IS LATER.

DATED: September 27, 2010

00086
1. No landlord shall (a) interfere with the installation of cable television facilities upon any property or premises, except that a landlord may require:
   (1) that the installation of cable television facilities conform to such reasonable conditions as are necessary to protect the safety, functioning and appearance of the premises, and the convenience and well being of other tenants;
   (2) that the cable television company or the tenant or a combination thereof bear the entire cost of the installation, operation or removal of such facilities; and
   (3) that the cable television company agrees to indemnify the landlord for any damage caused by the installation, operation or removal of such facilities.

(b) demand or accept payment from any tenant, in any form, in exchange for permitting cable television service on or within his property or premises, or from any cable television company in exchange therefor in excess of any amount which the commission shall, by regulation, determine to be reasonable; or

(c) discriminate in rental charges or otherwise, between tenants who receive cable television service and those who do not.

2. Rental agreements and leases executed prior to January first, nineteen hundred seventy-three may be enforced notwithstanding this section.

3. No cable television company may enter into any agreement with the owners, lessees or persons controlling or managing buildings served by a cable television company, or do or permit any act, that would have the effect, directly or indirectly, of diminishing or interfering with existence rights of any tenant or other occupant of such building to use or avail himself of master or individual antenna equipment.

NEW YORK CODES RULES AND REGULATIONS - PART 888 - LANDLORD-TENANT RELATIONSHIP (Statutory authority: Public Service Law §229(1))

§888.1 Prohibition
Except as provided in section 888.2 of this Part, no landlord shall demand or accept any payment from any cable television company in exchange for permitting cable television service or facilities on or within said landlord's property or premises.

§888.2 Just Compensation
Every landlord shall be entitled to the payment of just compensation for property taken by a cable television company for the installation of cable television service or facilities. The amount of just compensation shall be determined by the commission in accordance with section 888.5 of this Part.

§888.3 Notice of installation
(a) Every cable television company proposing to install cable television service or facilities upon the property of a landlord shall upon said landlord or an authorized agent, written notice of intent thereof at least 15 days prior to the commencement of such installation.

(b) The secretary of the commission shall prescribe the procedure for service of such notice, and the form and content of such notice, which shall include, but need not be limited to:
   (i) the name and address of the cable television company;
   (ii) the name and address of the landlord;
   (iii) the approximate date of the installation; and
   (iv) a citation of section 228 of the Public Service Law and Part 888 of the commission's rules.

(c) Notice that installation of equipment has been completed may be served at any time on landlords upon whose property cable television service or facilities were placed prior to the effective date of this Part.

§888.4 Right of Entry
(a) A cable television company shall have the right to enter property of the landlord for the purpose of making surveys or other investigations preparatory to the installation. Before such entry, the cable television company shall serve notice upon the landlord, or an authorized agent which notice shall contain the date of the entry and all other information described in section 888.3(b) of this Part. The cable television company shall be liable to the landlord for any damages caused by such entry but such damages shall not duplicate damages paid by the cable television company pursuant to section 228(1)(a)(3) of the Public Service Law.

(b) where the installation of cable television service or facilities is not effectuated pursuant to a notice served in accordance with section 888.3 of this Part, the cable television company may file with the commission a petition verified by an authorized officer of the cable television company setting forth:
   (1) proof of service of a notice of intent to install cable television service upon the landlord;
   (2) the specific location of the real property;
   (3) the resident address of the landlord, if known;
   (4) a description of the facilities and equipment to be installed upon the property, including the type and method of installation, the anticipated costs thereof, and the measures to be taken to minimize the aesthetic impact of the installation;
   (5) the name of the individual or officer responsible for the actual installation;
   (6) a statement that the cable television company shall indemnify the landlord for any damage caused in connection with the installation, including proof of insurance or other evidence of ability to indemnify the landlord;
   (7) a statement that the installation shall be conducted without prejudice to the rights of the landlord to just compensation in accordance with section 888.2 of this Part;
   (8) a summary of efforts by the cable television company to effect entry of the property for the installation; and
   (9) a statement that the landlord is afforded the opportunity to answer the petition within 20 days from the receipt thereof which answer must be responsive to the petition and may set forth any additional matter not contained in the petition.

Participation by the landlord is not mandatory, however, if no appearance by the landlord is made in the proceeding or no answer filed within the time permitted, the commission may grant to the petitioning cable company an order of entry which shall constitute a ruling that the petitioning cable television company has complied with requirements of section 228 of the Public Service Law and the regulations contained in this Part. If the landlord files a written answer to the petition, the cable television company shall have 10 days within which to reply to said answer. The commission may grant or deny the petition, schedule an administrative hearing on any factual issues presented thereby or direct such other procedures as may be consistent with the installation of cable television service or facilities in accordance with section 228 of the Public Service Law.

§888.5 Application for just compensation
A landlord may file with the commission an application for just compensation within four months following the service by the cable television company of the notice described in section 888.3 of this Part or within four months following the completion of the installation of the cable television facilities, whichever is later.

§888.6 Contents of application for just compensation
An application for just compensation shall set forth specific facts relevant to the determination of just compensation. Such facts relevant to the determination of just compensation. Such facts should include, but need not be limited to, a showing of:
   (a) the location and amount of space occupied by the installation;
   (b) the previous use of such space;
   (c) the value of the improvements before the installation of cable television facilities and the value of the applicant's property subsequent to the installation of cable television facilities; and
   (d) the method or methods used to determine such values. The secretary may, upon good cause shown, permit the filing of supplemental information at any time prior to final determination by the commission.

§888.7 Service of Application
A copy of the application filed by the landlord for just compensation shall be served upon the cable television company making the installation and upon the chief executive officer of the municipality in which the real property is located.

§888.8 Responses
Responses to the application, if any, shall be served on all parties and on the commission within twenty days from the service of the application.

§889.9 Hearing and determination
(a) If the commission finds that just compensation for the installation of cable television facilities as described in the application may be in excess of one dollar, it shall conduct a hearing pursuant to section 216(3) of the Public Service Law.
(b) An applicant may, within 20 days from the service of the commission order which sets compensation at one dollar or less, file a written request for a hearing. Upon timely receipt of such request, the commission shall conduct a hearing pursuant to section 216(3) of the Public Service Law and Chapter 1, Subchapter A of this Title.

(c) Upon the filing of any application, the cable television company and the applicant agree upon the amount of just compensation and the commission approves such amount, the commission shall not be required to conduct a hearing on the issue.
Property No. 8073537-1
August 5, 2014

VIA CERTIFIED MAIL – RETURN RECEIPT REQUESTED AND FIRST CLASS MAIL

Property ID: 8073537-1
Angeliki Glikos
KIMA Associates LLC
89-02 165th Street, 2nd Floor-Mgmt Office
Jamaica, NY 11432

RE: Notice of Intention to Install/Upgrade Cable Television Facilities and Service at:
88-25 Merrick Boulevard, Queens NY

Dear Property Owner/Manager:

I have been advised by Verizon New York Inc.’s (“Verizon”) NYC FiOS Real Estate Department of the difficulty Verizon has encountered in attempting to install and/or attach its FiOS facilities at 88-25 Merrick Boulevard, Queens NY (“Property”). Our records indicate that you have not responded to our previous correspondence, that you have conditioned Verizon’s access on unreasonable terms and conditions or that you have denied Verizon access to the Property. The purpose of this letter is to restate our need to gain access to your Property.

By way of background, Verizon is attempting to gain access to your building because we have received a request for FiOS service(s) from a tenant(s) in your building and/or a resident(s) on your block, and our access to your Property is necessary to provide cable television services to those tenants and/or residents. We are very excited about the opportunity to provide world-class voice, data and video services to you and the area residents using a fiber based network to deliver these services at unprecedented speeds and capacities. Your cooperation in allowing Verizon access to your Property will enable your tenants and/or other residents on your block to receive the services they want in a timely manner.

However, in the event that you do not cooperate in providing Verizon access, you should know that under Section 228 of the New York Public Service Law and Part 898, Title 16 of the New York Codes, Rules and Regulations (“NYCRR”), Verizon has the right to install cable television facilities upon the Property. Loretto v. Teleprompter Manhattan CATV Corp., 53 N.Y. 2d 124 (1981). Section 228 of the New York Public Service Law states that “[n]o landlord shall interfere with the installation of cable television facilities upon his property or premises ....” In addition, Verizon’s Cable Franchise Agreement with the City of New York requires Verizon to provide cable television service to residents in its franchise area who request it, and Verizon has a limited timeframe in which to do so. Verizon’s compliance with these franchise requirements may be compromised by the delay we are experiencing in trying to gain access to and install cable television facilities at your Property.
Verizon’s proposed installation will protect the safety, functioning and appearance of the premises, and Verizon will bear the cost of the installation of its cable television facilities. Verizon will also indemnify the landlord for damage caused by the installation of Verizon’s facilities. Verizon’s policy is to work with you to arrange convenient dates for access and to reach agreement on engineering plans / designs for the Property. Please contact Verizon’s NYC FiOS Real Estate Department at (888) 364-3467 within two weeks of receipt of this letter so that we may move forward with the process of bringing FiOS to your Property and/or other properties on your block.

If you believe that Verizon’s installation of cable television facilities constitutes an undue “taking” of your Property, you may file a petition for “just compensation” with the New York State Public Service Commission under the procedures set forth in Section 228 of the New York Public Service Law and Part 898, Title 16 of the NYCRR. Please note, however, that the filing of such a petition does not delay Verizon’s right to access your Property. The complete text of Section 228 may be found on the enclosed copy of the notice of Verizon’s intention to survey/install/upgrade cable television facilities and service.

If we do not hear from you within two weeks as mentioned above, Verizon’s Legal Department may be forced to file a Petition for Order of Entry to the New York State Public Service Commission, after which you will be afforded, per 16 NYCRR 898.4(b)(9), twenty days to answer the Petition and set forth any additional matter not contained in the Petition. The Petition will seek an order granting Verizon the right to survey for and/or install/upgrade cable television facilities and service at your Property. If you have specific legal questions about Verizon’s rights under New York law or Verizon’s Cable Franchise Agreement, we recommend that you engage an attorney. You may also contact Michael Morano, Assistant General Counsel for Verizon’s National Operations, at (908) 559-3332 to discuss legal issues or questions, but please be advised that he represents Verizon and cannot provide you with legal advice.

Your cooperation in this matter would be greatly appreciated. We look forward to hearing from you.

Sincerely,

Alyson M. Seigal
Manager, FiOS Franchise Assurance – New York City
NOTICE OF INTENTION
TO INSTALL/UPGRADE CABLE TELEVISION FACILITIES AND SERVICE

PURSUANT to Public Service Law §228 and 16 NYCRR Part 898, Verizon New York Inc. intends to install/upgrade cable television facilities and service upon your property at 88-25 Merrick Boulevard, Queens NY. Verizon New York Inc. would like to perform this installation/upgrade on or after September 5, 2014. In the event of any damage to your property, Verizon New York Inc. will be responsible. More specifically, Verizon New York Inc.’s installation/upgrade plan involves the following:

Generally consist of building pathway from street to building and/or building to building basement(s), core drilling and placing vertical pathway, fiber hubs, terminals, and installing a horizontal molding or flexible duct system as required. Within these pathways fiber optic cable will be placed and spliced. Work will be performed in accordance with the Certificate of Acceptance of Proposed Work.

Verizon New York Inc.’s installation/upgrade conforms with the safety, functioning and appearance of the building in accord with the requirements of the New York State Public Service Commission law and regulations. Should you have any questions regarding this Notice, please contact the NYC Verizon FiOS Real Estate Department at 888-364-3467 or NYCFiOS@verizon.com.

The installation/upgrade of cable television service will likely enhance the value of your property, and there will be no charge to you for such installation/upgrade. If you believe the value of your property is not enhanced, you may attempt to seek compensation according to the procedures established by the New York State Public Service Commission as delineated on the reverse side of this Notice.

This Notice may be served, among other ways, by certified mail return receipt requested. If you have any questions regarding the New York State Public Service Commission’s rules or regulations, you may write or call Verizon New York Inc.’s representative, or write or call the Secretary to the New York State Public Service Commission at secretary@dps.ny.gov or #3 Empire State Plaza, Albany, NY 12223-1350, Tel. No. (518) 474-6530.

THE LANDLORD’S RIGHT TO INITIATE A COMPENSATION PROCEEDING WILL EXPIRE FOUR (4) MONTHS FROM THE SERVICE OF THIS NOTICE OR FROM THE DATE OF INSTALLATION, WHICHEVER IS LATER.

DATED: August 5, 2014
NEW YORK CODES RULES AND REGULATIONS  PART 898
LANDLORD TENANT RELATIONSHIP (Statutory authority: Public Service Law §228(1))

§898.1 Prohibition
Except as provided in section 898.2 of this Part, no landlord shall demand or accept any payment from any cable television company in exchange for permitting cable television service or facilities on or within his property or premises, or from any cable television company in exchange therefore in excess of any amount which the Commission shall, by regulation, determine to be reasonable; or

§898.2 Just Compensation
Every landlord shall be entitled to the payment of just compensation for property taken by a cable television company for the installation of cable television service or facilities. The amount of just compensation shall be determined by the commission in accordance with section 228 (1)(b) of the Public Service Law upon application by the landlord pursuant to section 898.5 of this Part.

§898.3 Notice of installation
(a) Every cable television company proposing to install cable television service or facilities upon the property of a landlord shall serve upon said landlord or an authorized agent, written notice of intent thereof at least 15 days prior to the commencement of such installation.
(b) The secretary of the commission shall prescribe the procedure for service of such notice, and the form and content of such notice, which shall include, but need not be limited to:
   (i) the name and address of the cable television company;
   (ii) the name and address of the landlord;
   (iii) the approximate date of the installation; and
   (iv) a citation of section 228 of the Public Service Law and Part 898 of the commission’s rules.
(c) Notice that installation of equipment has been completed may be served at any time on landlords upon whose property cable television service or facilities were placed prior to the effective date of this Part.

§898.4 Right of Entry
(a) A cable television company shall have the right to enter property of the landlord for the purpose of making surveys or other investigations preparatory to the installation. Before such entry, the cable television company shall serve notice upon the landlord, or an authorized agent which notice shall contain the date of entry and all other information described in section 893.3(b) of this Part. The cable television company shall be liable to the landlord for any damages caused by such entry but such damages shall not duplicate damages paid by the cable television company pursuant to section 228(1)(a)(3) of the Public Service Law.

(b) where the installation of cable television service or facilities is not effected pursuant to a notice served in accordance with section 898.3 of this Part, the cable television company may file with the commission a petition verified by an authorized officer of the cable television company setting forth:
   (1) proof of service of a notice of intent to install cable television service upon the landlord;
   (2) the specific location of the real property;
   (3) the resident address of the landlord, if known;
   (4) a description of the facilities and equipment to be installed upon the property, including the type and method of installation, the anticipated costs thereof, and the measures to be taken to minimize the aesthetic impact of the installation;
   (5) the name of the individual or officer responsible for the actual installation;
   (6) a statement that the cable television company shall indemnify the landlord for any damage caused in connection with the installation, including proof of insurance or other evidence of ability to indemnify the landlord;
   (7) a statement that the installation shall be conducted without prejudice to the rights of the landlord to just compensation in accordance with section 898.2 of this Part;
   (8) a summary of efforts by the cable television company to effect entry of the property for installation; and
   (9) a statement that the landlord is afforded the opportunity to answer the petition within 20 days from the receipt thereof which answer must be responsive to the petition and may set forth any additional matter not contained in the petition.

§898.5 Application for just compensation
A landlord may file with the commission an application for just compensation within four months following the service by the cable television company of the notice described in section 898.3 of this Part or within four months following the completion of the installation of the cable television facilities, whichever is later.

§898.6 Contents of application for just compensation
An application for just compensation shall set forth specific facts relevant to the determination of just compensation. Such facts relevant to the determination of just compensation. Such facts should include, but need not be limited to, a showing of:
   (a) the location and amount of space occupied by the installation;
   (b) the previous use of such space;
   (c) the value of the applicant’s property before the installation of cable television facilities and the value of the applicant’s property subsequent to the installation of cable television facilities; and
   (d) the method or methods used to determine such values. The secretary may, upon good cause shown, permit the filing of supplemental information at any time prior to final determination by the commission.

§898.7 Service of Application
A copy of the application filed by the landlord for just compensation shall be served upon the cable television company making the installation and upon the chief executive officer of the municipality in which the real property is located.

§898.8 Responses
Responses to the application, if any, shall be served on all parties and on the commission within twenty days from the service of the application.

§898.9 Hearing and determination
(a) If the commission finds that just compensation for the installation of cable television facilities as described in the application may be in excess of one dollar it shall conduct a hearing pursuant to section 216(3) of the Public Service Law.
(b) An applicant may, within 20 days from the release date of the commission order which sets compensation at one dollar or less, file a written request for a hearing. Upon timely receipt of such request, the commission shall conduct a hearing pursuant to section 216(3) of the Public Service Law and Chapter I, Subchapter A of this Title.
(c) If after the filing of an application, the cable television company and the applicant agree upon the amount of just compensation and the commission approves such amount, the commission shall not be required to conduct a hearing on the issue.
Property No. 8074483-1
RE: Notice of Intention to Install Cable Television Facilities and Service at 87-40 Elmhurst Av Queens NY

Dear Property Owner/Manager:

Recently we contacted you regarding Verizon’s plans to deliver a fiber optic telecommunications network called FiOS to your neighborhood, and we explained Verizon’s need to place our facilities on your property.

Our records indicate that you have still not responded to our request to survey your property. Verizon’s policy is to cooperate with property owners to arrange convenient dates for access, and to reach agreement on engineering plans/designs for each individual property.

Verizon, however, is obligated under its Cable Franchise Agreement with the City of New York to build and provide its cable television facilities and service in a timely fashion. Therefore, Verizon must gain access to your property to perform a site survey as soon as possible. Moreover, Verizon is obligated under the same franchise agreement to inform you that, pursuant to Section 228 of the New York State Public Service Law, “no landlord shall interfere with the installation of cable television facilities upon his property or premises,” including, but not limited to, preventing Verizon from performing a site survey in order to determine an engineering plan/design for the property.

For additional information on the scheduled site survey and installation dates, and on Verizon’s process for installing cable television facilities on private property, please reference the enclosed form, “Notice of Intention to Install Cable Television Facilities and Service,” which includes a copy of the relevant New York law related to this process.

Please contact my office at (888) 364–3467 within two (2) weeks of receipt of this letter so that we can discuss and resolve this matter. If Verizon does not hear from you in this timeframe, I will forward this matter to Verizon’s Legal Department. Your cooperation in this matter would be greatly appreciated. I look forward to hearing from you.

Sincerely,

Elizabeth A. Southard
Manager
FiOS Franchise Assurance
New York City
STATE OF NEW YORK
PUBLIC SERVICE COMMISSION

STATE OF NEW YORK
COUNTY OF NEW YORK

VERIZON NEW YORK INC.

NOTICE OF INTENTION
TO INSTALL CABLE TELEVISION
FACILITIES AND SERVICE

Grand Review, LLC
(Landlord)

PURSUANT to Public Service Law §228, as interpreted by the Supreme Court of the United States and the Court of Appeals of the State of New York, and under 16 NYCRR Part 898, VERIZON NEW YORK INC. has the right to, and will install cable television facilities and service upon your properties at 87-40 Elmhurst Av Queens NY. Verizon will perform this installation on or after [TBD after survey]. Verizon has the right to enter and inspect your property in preparation for this installation. This inspection will be performed on or about November 1, 2010. Verizon will be responsible for damage caused by the inspection of the property.

More specifically, Verizon’s installation plan will:

To be determined after survey

Should you have any questions regarding this Notice, please contact NYC FiOS Real Estate Department at (888) 364–3467 or send email to NYCFiOS@verizon.com.

While it is likely that the installation of cable service will enhance the value of your property, there will be no charge to you for such installation. If the value of your property is not enhanced, you may be entitled to compensation set by the New York State Public Service Commission according to the procedures delineated on the reverse side of this Notice.

This Notice may be served, among other ways, by certified mail return receipt requested.

If you have any questions, you may write or call the company’s representative; or write or call the Secretary to the New York State Public Service Commission at (518) 474-6530, 3 Empire State Plaza, Albany, New York 12223-1350.

THE LANDLORD’S RIGHT TO INITIATE A COMPENSATION PROCEEDING WILL EXPIRE FOUR (4) MONTHS FROM THE SERVICE OF THIS NOTICE OR FROM THE DATE OF INSTALLATION, WHICHER IS LATER.

DATED: September 17, 2010
PUBLIC SERVICE LAW § 228. Landlord-tenant relationship.

1. No landlord shall (a) interfere with the installation of cable television facilities upon his property or premises, except that a landlord may require:

   (1) that the installation of cable television facilities conform to such reasonable conditions as are necessary to protect the safety, functioning and appearance of the premises, and the convenience and well being of other tenants;

   (2) that the cable television company or the tenant or a combination thereof bear the entire cost of the installation, operation or removal of such facilities; and

   (3) that the cable television company agree to indemnify the landlord for any damage caused by the installation, operation or removal of such facilities.

   (b) demand or accept payment from any tenant, in any form, in exchange for permitting cable television service on or within his property or premises, or from any cable television company in exchange therefor in excess of any amount which the commission shall, by regulation, determine to be reasonable; or

   (c) Discriminate in rental charges or otherwise, between tenants who receive cable television service and those who do not.

2. Rental agreements and leases executed prior to January first, nineteen hundred seventy-three may be enforced notwithstanding this section.

3. No cable television company may enter into any agreement with the owners, lessees or persons controlling or managing buildings served by a cable television company, or do or permit any act, that would have the effect, directly or indirectly, of diminishing or interfering with existing rights of any tenant or other occupant of such building to use or avail himself of master or individual antenna equipment.

NEW YORK CODES RULES AND REGULATIONS - PART 890 - LANDLORD-TENANT RELATIONSHIP (Statutory authority: Public Service Law §228((1))

§890.1 Prohibition
Except as provided in section 890.2 of this Part, no landlord shall demand or accept any payment from any cable television company in exchange for permitting cable television service or facilities on or within said landlord's property or premises.

§890.2 Just Compensation
Every landlord shall be entitled to the payment of just compensation for property taken by a cable television company for the installation of cable television service or facilities. The amount of just compensation shall be determined by the commission in accordance with section 228(3) of the Public Service Law upon application by the landlord pursuant to section 890.5 of this Part.

§890.3 Notice of Installation
(a) Every cable television company proposing to install cable television service or facilities upon the property of a landlord shall serve upon said landlord or an authorized agent, written notice of intent thereof at least 15 days prior to the commencement of such installation.

(b) The secretary of the commission shall prescribe the procedure for service of such notice, and the form and content of such notice, which shall include, but need not be limited to:

   (i) the name and address of the cable television company;

   (ii) the name and address of the landlord;

   (iii) the approximate date of the installation; and

   (iv) a citation of section 228 of the Public Service Law and Part 890 of the commission's rules.

(c) Notice that installation of equipment has been completed may be served at any time on landlords upon whose property cable television service or facilities were placed prior to the effective date of this Part.

§890.4 Right of Entry.
(a) A cable television company shall have the right to enter property of the landlord for the purpose of making surveys or other investigations preparatory to the installation. Before such entry, the cable television company shall serve notice upon the landlord, or an authorized agent where notice shall contain the date of the entry and all other information described in section 893.3(b) of this Part. The cable television company shall be liable to the landlord for any damages caused by such entry but such damages shall not duplicate damages paid by the cable television company pursuant to section 228(1)(a)(3) of the Public Service Law.

(b) where the installation of cable television service or facilities is not effectuated pursuant to a notice served in accordance with section 893.3 of this Part, the cable television company may file with commission a petition verified by an authorized officer of the cable television company setting forth:

   (1) proof of service of a notice of intent to install cable television service upon the landlord;

   (2) the specific location of the real property;

   (3) the resident address of the landlord, if known;

   (4) a description of the facilities and equipment to be installed upon the property, including the type and method of installation, the anticipated costs thereof, and the measures to be taken to minimize the aesthetic impact of the installation;

   (5) the name of the individual or officer responsible for the actual installation;

   (6) a statement that the cable television company shall indemnify the landlord for any damage caused in connection with the installation, including proof of insurance or other evidence of ability to indemnify the landlord;

   (7) a statement that the installation shall be conducted without prejudice to the rights of the landlord to just compensation in accordance with section 890.2 of this Part;

   (8) a summary of efforts by the cable television company to effect entry of the property for the installation; and

   (9) a statement that the landlord is afforded the opportunity to answer the petition within 20 days from the receipt thereof which answer must be responsive to the petition and may set forth any additional matter not contained in the petition.

Participation by the landlord is not mandatory, however, if no appearance by the landlord is made in the proceeding or no answer filed within the time permitted, the commission may grant to the petitioning cable company an order of entry which order shall constitute a ruling that the petitioning cable television company has complied with requirements of section 228 of the Public Service Law and the regulations contained in this Part. If the landlord files a written answer to the petition, the cable television company shall have 10 days within which to reply to said answer. The commission may grant or deny the petition, schedule an administrative hearing on any factual issues presented thereby or direct such other procedures as may be consistent with the installation of cable television service or facilities in accordance with Section 228 of the Public Service Law.

§890.5 Application for just compensation.
A landlord may file with the commission an application for just compensation within four months following the service by the cable television company of the notice described in Section 890.3 of this Part or within four months following the completion of the installation of the cable television facilities, whichever is later.

§890.6 Contents of application for just compensation.
An application for just compensation shall set forth specific facts relevant to the determination of just compensation. Such facts relevant to the determination of just compensation. Such facts shall include, but need not be limited to, a showing of:

   (a) the location and amount of space occupied by the installation;

   (b) the previous use of such space;

   (c) the value of the applicant's property before the installation of cable television facilities and the value of the applicant's property subsequent to the installation of cable television facilities;

   (d) the method or methods used to determine such values. The secretary may, upon good cause shown, permit the filing of supplemental information at any time prior to final determination by the commission.

§890.7 Service of Application.
A copy of the application filed by the landlord for just compensation shall be served upon the cable television company making the installation and upon the chief executive officer of the municipality in which the real property is located.

§890.8 Responses.
Responses to the application, if any, shall be served on all parties and on the commission within twenty days from the service of the application.

§890.9 Hearing and determination.
(a) If the commission finds that just compensation for the installation of cable television facilities as described in the application may be in excess of one dollar it shall conduct a hearing pursuant to section 216(3) of the Public Service Law.

(b) An applicant may, within 20 days from the release date of the commission order which sets compensation at one dollar or less, file a written request for a hearing. Upon timely receipt of such request, the commission shall conduct a hearing pursuant to section 216(3) of the Public Service Law and Chapter I, Subchapter A of this Title.

(c) If after the filing of an application, the cable television company and the applicant agree upon the amount of just compensation and the commission approves such amount, the commission shall not be required to conduct a hearing on the issue.
November 21, 2012

VIA CERTIFIED MAIL – RETURN RECEIPT REQUESTED AND FIRST CLASS MAIL

Property ID: 8074483
Antoinette Travaglino
Grand Review, LLC
590 56th Street
West New York, NJ 07093-1236

RE: Notice of Intention to Install/Upgrade Cable Television Facilities and Service at:
the London Yard Building, 87-42 Elmhurst Av, Queens NY

Dear Property Owner/Manager:

I have been advised by Verizon New York Inc.’s (“Verizon”) NYC FiOS Real Estate Department of the difficulty Verizon has encountered in attempting to install and/or attach its FiOS facilities at the London Yard Building, 87-42 Elmhurst Av, Queens NY (“Property”). Our records indicate that you have not responded to our previous correspondence, that you have conditioned Verizon’s access on unreasonable terms and conditions or that you have denied Verizon access to the Property. The purpose of this letter is to restate our need to gain access to your Property.

By way of background, Verizon is attempting to gain access to your building because we have received a request for FiOS service(s) from a tenant(s) in your building and/or a resident(s) on your block, and our access to your Property is necessary to provide cable television services to those tenants and/or residents. We are very excited about the opportunity to provide world-class voice, data and video services to you and the area residents using a fiber based network to deliver these services at unprecedented speeds and capacities. Your cooperation in allowing Verizon access to your Property will enable your tenants and/or other residents on your block to receive the services they want in a timely manner.

However, in the event that you do not cooperate in providing Verizon access, you should know that under Section 228 of the New York Public Service Law and Part 898, Title 16 of the New York Codes, Rules and Regulations (“NYCRR”), Verizon has the right to install cable television facilities upon the Property. Loretto v. Teleprompter Manhattan CATV Corp., 53 N.Y. 2d 124 (1981). Section 228 of the New York Public Service Law states that “[n]o landlord shall interfere with the installation of cable television facilities upon his property or premises ....” In addition, Verizon’s Cable Franchise Agreement with the City of New York requires Verizon to provide cable television service to residents in its franchise area who request it, and Verizon has a limited timeframe in which to do so. Verizon’s compliance with these franchise requirements may be compromised by the delay we are experiencing in trying to gain access to and install cable television facilities at your Property.

Thomas E. Miller
Area Manager
FiOS Franchise Assurance – New York City

140 West Street, Room 1105
New York, NY 10007
Phone: (888) 364–3467
NYCFiOS@verizon.com
Verizon’s proposed installation will protect the safety, functioning and appearance of the premises, and Verizon will bear the cost of the installation of its cable television facilities. Verizon will also indemnify the landlord for damage caused by the installation of Verizon’s facilities. Verizon’s policy is to work with you to arrange convenient dates for access and to reach agreement on engineering plans / designs for the Property. Please contact Verizon’s NYC FiOS Real Estate Department at (888) 364-3467 within two weeks of receipt of this letter so that we may move forward with the process of bringing FiOS to your Property and/or other properties on your block.

If you believe that Verizon’s installation of cable television facilities constitutes an undue “taking” of your Property, you may file a petition for “just compensation” with the New York State Public Service Commission under the procedures set forth in Section 228 of the New York Public Service Law and Part 898, Title 16 of the NYCRR. Please note, however, that the filing of such a petition does not delay Verizon’s right to access your Property. The complete text of Section 228 may be found on the enclosed copy of the notice of Verizon’s intention to survey/install/upgrade cable television facilities and service.

If we do not hear from you within two weeks as mentioned above, Verizon’s Legal Department may be forced to file a Petition for Order of Entry to the New York State Public Service Commission, after which you will be afforded, per 16 NYCRR 898.4(b)(9), twenty days to answer the Petition and set forth any additional matter not contained in the Petition. The Petition will seek an order granting Verizon the right to survey for and/or install/upgrade cable television facilities and service at your Property. If you have specific legal questions about Verizon’s rights under New York law or Verizon’s Cable Franchise Agreement, we recommend that you engage an attorney. You may also contact Michael Morano, Assistant General Counsel for Verizon’s National Operations, at (908) 559-3332 to discuss legal issues or questions, but please be advised that he represents Verizon and cannot provide you with legal advice.

Your cooperation in this matter would be greatly appreciated. We look forward to hearing from you.

Sincerely,

Thomas E. Miller
Manager, FiOS Franchise Assurance – New York City
NOTICE OF INTENTION
TO INSTALL/UPGRADE CABLE TELEVISION FACILITIES AND SERVICE

PURSUANT to Public Service Law §228 and 16 NYCRR Part 898, Verizon New York Inc. intends to install/upgrade cable television facilities and service upon your property at the London Yard Building, 87-42 Elmhurst Av, Queens NY. Verizon New York Inc. would like to perform this installation/upgrade on or after December 21, 2012. In the event of any damage to your property, Verizon New York Inc. will be responsible. More specifically, Verizon New York Inc.’s installation/upgrade plan involves the following:

Generally consist of building pathway from street to building and/or building to building basement(s), core drilling and placing vertical pathway, fiber hubs, terminals, and installing a horizontal molding or flexible duct system as required. Within these pathways fiber optic cable will be placed and spliced. Work will be performed in accordance with the Certificate of Acceptance of Proposed Work.

Verizon New York Inc.’s installation/upgrade conforms with the safety, functioning and appearance of the building in accord with the requirements of the New York State Public Service Commission law and regulations. Should you have any questions regarding this Notice, please contact the NYC Verizon FiOS Real Estate Department at 888-364-3467 or NYCFiOS@verizon.com.

The installation/upgrade of cable television service will likely enhance the value of your property, and there will be no charge to you for such installation/upgrade. If you believe the value of your property is not enhanced, you may attempt to seek compensation according to the procedures established by the New York State Public Service Commission as delineated on the reverse side of this Notice.

This Notice may be served, among other ways, by certified mail return receipt requested. If you have any questions regarding the New York State Public Service Commission’s rules or regulations, you may write or call Verizon New York Inc.’s representative, or write or call the Secretary to the New York State Public Service Commission at secretary@dps.ny.gov or #3 Empire State Plaza, Albany, NY 12223-1350, Tel. No. (518) 474-6530.

THE LANDLORD’S RIGHT TO INITIATE A COMPENSATION PROCEEDING WILL EXPIRE FOUR (4) MONTHS FROM THE SERVICE OF THIS NOTICE OR FROM THE DATE OF INSTALLATION, WHICHEVER IS LATER.

DATED: ______November 21, 2012______
PUBLIC SERVICE LAW
§228.  Landlord-tenant relationship
1. No landlord shall (a) interfere with the installation of cable television facilities upon his property or premises, except that a landlord may require:
   (1) that the installation of cable television facilities conform to such reasonable conditions are necessary to protect the safety, functioning and appearance of the premises, and the convenience and well being of other tenants;
   (2) that the cable television company or the tenant or a combination thereof bear the entire cost of the installation, operation or removal of such facilities; and
   (3) that the cable television company agree to indemnify the landlord for any damage caused by the installation, operation or removal of such facilities.

(b) demand or accept payment from any tenant, in any form, in exchange for permitting cable television service on or within his property or premises, or from any cable television company in exchange therefore in excess of any amount which the Commission shall, by regulation, determine to be reasonable; or

(c) Discriminate in rental charges or otherwise, between tenants who receive cable television service and those who do not.

2. Rental agreements and leases executed prior to January first, nineteen hundred seventy-three may be enforced notwithstanding this section.

3. No cable television company may enter into any agreement with the owners, lessees or persons controlling or managing buildings served by a cable television company, or do or permit any act, that would have the effect, directly or indirectly of diminishing or interfering with existing rights of any tenant or other occupant of such building to use or avail himself of master or individual antenna equipment.

NEW YORK CODES RULES AND REGULATIONS – PART 898 – LANDLORD-TENANT RELATIONSHIP (Statutory authority: Public Service Law §228(1))

§898.1 Prohibition
Except as provided in section 898.2 of this Part, no landlord shall demand or accept any payment from any cable television company in exchange for permitting cable television service or facilities on or within said landlord’s property or premises.

§898.2 Just Compensation
Every landlord shall be entitled to the payment of just compensation for property taken by a cable television company for the installation of cable television service or facilities. The amount of just compensation shall be determined by the commission in accordance with section 228 (1)(b) of the Public Service Law upon application by the landlord pursuant to section 898.5 of this Part.

§898.3 Notice of installation
(a) Every cable television company proposing to install cable television service or facilities upon the property of a landlord shall serve upon said landlord or an authorized agent, written notice of intent thereof at least 15 days prior to the commencement of such installation.

(b) The secretary of the commission shall prescribe the procedure for service of such notice, and the form and content of such notice, which shall include, but need not be limited to:
   (i) the name and address of the cable television company;
   (ii) the name and address of the landlord;
   (iii) the approximate date of the installation; and
   (iv) a citation of section 228 of the Public Service Law and Part 898 of the commission’s rules.

(c) Notice that installation of equipment has been completed may be served at any time on landlords upon whose property cable television service or facilities were placed prior to the effective date of this Part.

§898.4 Right of Entry
(a) A cable television company shall have the right to enter property of the landlord for the purpose of making surveys or other investigations preparatory to the installation. Before such entry, the cable television company shall serve notice upon the landlord, or an authorized agent which notice shall contain the date of entry and all other information described in section 893.3(b) of this Part. The cable television company shall be liable to the landlord for any damages caused by such entry but such damages shall not duplicate damages paid by the cable television company pursuant to section 228(1)(e)(3) of the Public Service Law.

(b) where the installation of cable television service or facilities is not effected pursuant to a notice served in accordance with section 898.3 of this Part, the cable television company may file with the commission a petition verified by an authorized officer of the cable television company setting forth:
   (1) proof of service of a notice of intent to install cable television service upon the landlord;
   (2) the specific location of the real property;
   (3) the resident address of the landlord, if known;
   (4) a description of the facilities and equipment to be installed upon the property, including the type and method of installation, the anticipated costs thereof, and the measures to be taken to minimize the aesthetic impact of the installation;
   (5) the name of the individual or officer responsible for the actual installation;
   (6) a statement that the cable television company shall indemnify the landlord for any damage caused in connection with the installation, including proof of insurance or other evidence of ability to indemnify the landlord;
   (7) a statement that the installation shall be conducted without prejudice to the rights of the landlord to just compensation in accordance with section 898.2 of this Part;
   (8) a summary of efforts by the cable television company to effect entry of the property for installation; and
   (9) a statement that the landlord is afforded the opportunity to answer the petition within 20 days from the receipt thereof which answer must be responsive to the petition and may set forth any additional matter not contained in the petition.

Participation by the landlord is not mandatory, however, if no appearance by the landlord is made in the proceeding or no answer filed within the time permitted, the commission may grant to the petitioning cable television company an order of entry which order shall constitute a ruling that the petitioning cable television company and has complied with requirements of section 228 of the Public Service Law and the regulations contained in this Part. If the landlord files a written answer to the petition, the cable television company shall have 10 days within which to reply to said answer. The commission may grant or deny the petition, schedule an administrative hearing on any factual issues presented thereby or direct such other procedures as may be consistent with the installation of cable television service or facilities in accordance with Section 228 of the Public Service Law.

§898.5 Application for just compensation
A landlord may file with the commission an application for just compensation within four months following the service by the cable television company of the notice described in section 898.3 of this Part or within four months following the completion of the installation of the cable television facilities, whichever is later.

§898.6 Contents of application for just compensation
An application for just compensation shall set forth specific facts relevant to the determination of just compensation. Such facts should include, but need not be limited to, a showing of:
   (a) the location and amount of space occupied by the installation;
   (b) the previous use of such space;
   (c) the value of the applicant’s property before the installation of cable television facilities and the value of the applicant’s property subsequent to the installation of cable television facilities; and
   (d) the method or methods used to determine such values. The secretary may, upon good cause shown, permit the filing of supplemental information at any time prior to final determination by the commission.

§898.7 Service of Application
A copy of the application filed by the landlord for just compensation shall be served upon the cable television company making the installation and upon the chief executive officer of the municipality in which the real property is located.

§898.8 Responses
Responses to the application, if any, shall be served on all parties and on the commission within twenty days from the service of the application.

§898.9 Hearing and determination
(a) If the commission finds that just compensation for the installation of cable television facilities as described in the application may be in excess of one dollar it shall conduct a hearing pursuant to section 216(3) of the Public Service Law.

(b) An applicant may, within 20 days from the release date of the commission order which sets compensation at one dollar or less, file a written request for a hearing. Upon timely receipt of such request, the commission shall conduct a hearing pursuant to section 216(3) of the Public Service Law and Chapter I, Subchapter A of this Title.

(c) If after the filing of an application, the cable television company and the applicant agree upon the amount of just compensation and the commission approves such amount, the commission shall not be required to conduct a hearing on the issue.
September 3, 2014

VIA CERTIFIED MAIL – RETURN RECEIPT REQUESTED AND FIRST CLASS MAIL

Property ID: 8074490-1
Kenny Oppenheimer
Delkap Management
8212 151st Avenue, 1st Floor
Howard Beach, NY 11414-1761

RE: Notice of Intention to Install/Upgrade Cable Television Facilities and Service at:
88-10 Whitney Av, Queens NY

Dear Property Owner/Manager:

I have been advised by Verizon New York Inc.’s (“Verizon”) NYC FiOS Real Estate Department of the difficulty Verizon has encountered in attempting to install and/or attach its FiOS facilities at 88-10 Whitney Av, Queens NY (“Property”). Our records indicate that you have not responded to our previous correspondence, that you have conditioned Verizon’s access on unreasonable terms and conditions or that you have denied Verizon access to the Property. The purpose of this letter is to restate our need to gain access to your Property.

By way of background, Verizon is attempting to gain access to your building because we have received a request for FiOS service(s) from a tenant(s) in your building and/or a resident(s) on your block, and our access to your Property is necessary to provide cable television services to those tenants and/or residents. We are very excited about the opportunity to provide world-class voice, data and video services to you and the area residents using a fiber based network to deliver these services at unprecedented speeds and capacities. Your cooperation in allowing Verizon access to your Property will enable your tenants and/or other residents on your block to receive the services they want in a timely manner.

However, in the event that you do not cooperate in providing Verizon access, you should know that under Section 228 of the New York Public Service Law and Part 898, Title 16 of the New York Codes, Rules and Regulations (“NYCRR”), Verizon has the right to install cable television facilities upon the Property. Loretto v. Teleprompter Manhattan CATV Corp., 53 N.Y. 2d 124 (1981). Section 228 of the New York Public Service Law states that “[n]o landlord shall interfere with the installation of cable television facilities upon his property or premises ....” In addition, Verizon’s Cable Franchise Agreement with the City of New York requires Verizon to provide cable television service to residents in its franchise area who request it, and Verizon has a limited timeframe in which to do so. Verizon’s compliance with these franchise requirements may be compromised by the delay we are experiencing in trying to gain access to and install cable television facilities at your Property.
Verizon’s proposed installation will protect the safety, functioning and appearance of the premises, and Verizon will bear the cost of the installation of its cable television facilities. Verizon will also indemnify the landlord for damage caused by the installation of Verizon’s facilities. Verizon’s policy is to work with you to arrange convenient dates for access and to reach agreement on engineering plans / designs for the Property. Please contact Verizon’s NYC FiOS Real Estate Department at (888) 364-3467 within two weeks of receipt of this letter so that we may move forward with the process of bringing FiOS to your Property and/or other properties on your block.

If you believe that Verizon’s installation of cable television facilities constitutes an undue “taking” of your Property, you may file a petition for “just compensation” with the New York State Public Service Commission under the procedures set forth in Section 228 of the New York Public Service Law and Part 898, Title 16 of the NYCRR. Please note, however, that the filing of such a petition does not delay Verizon’s right to access your Property. The complete text of Section 228 may be found on the enclosed copy of the notice of Verizon’s intention to survey/install/upgrade cable television facilities and service.

If we do not hear from you within two weeks as mentioned above, Verizon’s Legal Department may be forced to file a Petition for Order of Entry to the New York State Public Service Commission, after which you will be afforded, per 16 NYCRR 898.4(b)(9), twenty days to answer the Petition and set forth any additional matter not contained in the Petition. The Petition will seek an order granting Verizon the right to survey for and/or install/upgrade cable television facilities and service at your Property. If you have specific legal questions about Verizon’s rights under New York law or Verizon’s Cable Franchise Agreement, we recommend that you engage an attorney. You may also contact Michael Morano, Assistant General Counsel for Verizon’s National Operations, at (908) 559-3332 to discuss legal issues or questions, but please be advised that he represents Verizon and cannot provide you with legal advice.

Your cooperation in this matter would be greatly appreciated. We look forward to hearing from you.

Sincerely,

Alyson M. Seigal
Manager, FiOS Franchise Assurance – New York City
NOTICE OF INTENTION
TO INSTALL/UPGRADE CABLE TELEVISION FACILITIES AND SERVICE

PURSUANT to Public Service Law §228 and 16 NYCRR Part 898, Verizon New York Inc. intends to install/upgrade cable television facilities and service upon your property at 88-10 Whitney Av, Queens NY. Verizon New York Inc. would like to perform this installation/upgrade on or after October 3, 2014. In the event of any damage to your property, Verizon New York Inc. will be responsible. More specifically, Verizon New York Inc.’s installation/upgrade plan involves the following:

Generally consist of building pathway from street to building and/or building to building basement(s), core drilling and placing vertical pathway, fiber hubs, terminals, and installing a horizontal molding or flexible duct system as required. Within these pathways fiber optic cable will be placed and spliced. Work will be performed in accordance with the Certificate of Acceptance of Proposed Work.

Verizon New York Inc.’s installation/upgrade conforms with the safety, functioning and appearance of the building in accord with the requirements of the New York State Public Service Commission law and regulations. Should you have any questions regarding this Notice, please contact the NYC Verizon FiOS Real Estate Department at 888-364-3467 or NYCFiOS@verizon.com.

The installation/upgrade of cable television service will likely enhance the value of your property, and there will be no charge to you for such installation/upgrade. If you believe the value of your property is not enhanced, you may attempt to seek compensation according to the procedures established by the New York State Public Service Commission as delineated on the reverse side of this Notice.

This Notice may be served, among other ways, by certified mail return receipt requested. If you have any questions regarding the New York State Public Service Commission’s rules or regulations, you may write or call Verizon New York Inc.’s representative, or write or call the Secretary to the New York State Public Service Commission at secretary@dps.ny.gov or #3 Empire State Plaza, Albany, NY 12223-1350, Tel. No. (518) 474-6530.

THE LANDLORD’S RIGHT TO INITIATE A COMPENSATION PROCEEDING WILL EXPIRE FOUR (4) MONTHS FROM THE SERVICE OF THIS NOTICE OR FROM THE DATE OF INSTALLATION, WHICHEVER IS LATER.

DATED: _______ September 3, 2014 _______
PUBLIC SERVICE LAW

§228. Landlord-tenant relationship

1. No landlord shall (a) interfere with the installation of cable television facilities upon his property or premises except that a landlord may require:

   (1) that the installation of cable television facilities conform to such reasonable conditions as are necessary to protect the safety functioning and appearance of the premises and the convenience and well being of other tenants

   (2) that the cable television company or the tenant or a combination thereof bear the entire cost of the installation operation or removal of such facilities and

   (3) that the cable television company agree to indemnify the landlord for any damage caused by the installation operation or removal of such facilities.

(b) demand or accept payment from any tenant in any form in exchange for permitting cable television service on or within his property or premises or from any cable television company in exchange therefore in excess of any amount which the Commission shall by regulation determine to be reasonable or

(c) Discriminate in rental charges or otherwise between tenants who receive cable television service and those who do not.

2. Rental agreements and leases executed prior to January first nineteen hundred seventy-three may be enforced notwithstanding this section.

3. No cable television company may enter into any agreement with the owners, lessees or persons controlling or managing buildings served by a cable television company or do or permit any act that would have the effect directly or indirectly of diminishing or interfering with existing rights of any tenant or other occupant of such building to use or avail himself of master or individual antenna equipment.

NEW YORK CODES RULES AND REGULATIONS – PART 898 – LANDLORD-TENANT RELATIONSHIP (Statutory authority: Public Service Law §228(1))

§898.1 Prohibition

Except as provided in section 898.2 of this Part no landlord shall demand or accept any payment from any cable television company in exchange for permitting cable television service or facilities on or within said landlord’s property or premises.

§898.2 Just Compensation

Every landlord shall be entitled to the payment of just compensation for property taken by a cable television company for the installation of cable television service or facilities. The amount of just compensation shall be determined by the commission in accordance with section 228 (1)(b) of the Public Service Law upon application by the landlord pursuant to section 898.5 of this Part.

§898.3 Notice of installation

(a) Every cable television company proposing to install cable television service or facilities upon the property of a landlord shall serve upon said landlord or an authorized agent written notice of intent thereof at least fifteen (15) days prior to the commencement of such installation.

(b) The secretary of the commission shall prescribe the procedure for service of such notice and the form and content of such notice which shall include but need not be limited to:

(i) the name and address of the cable television company

(ii) the name and address of the landlord

(iii) the approximate date of the installation and

(iv) a citation of section 228 of the Public Service Law and Part 898 of the commission’s rules.

(c) Notice that installation of equipment has been completed may be served at any time on landlords upon whose property cable television service or facilities were placed prior to the effective date of this Part.

§898.4 Right of Entry

(a) A cable television company shall have the right to enter property of the landlord for the purpose of making surveys or other investigations preparatory to the installation. Before such entry the cable television company shall serve notice upon the landlord or an authorized agent which notice shall contain the date of entry and all other information described in section 893.3(b) of this Part.

(b) The cable television company shall be liable to the landlord for any damages caused by such entry but such damages shall not duplicate damages paid by the cable television company pursuant to section 228(1)(a)(3) of the Public Service Law.

(b) where the installation of cable television service or facilities is not effected pursuant to a notice served in accordance with section 898.3 of this Part the cable television company may file with the commission a petition verified by an authorized officer of the cable television company setting forth:

(1) proof of service of a notice of intent to install cable television service upon the landlord

(2) the specific location of the real property

(3) the resident address of the landlord if known

(4) a description of the facilities and equipment to be installed upon the property including the type and method of installation the anticipated costs thereof and the measures to be taken to minimize the aesthetic impact of the installation

(5) the name of the individual or officer responsible for the actual installation

(6) a statement that the cable television company shall indemnify the landlord for any damage caused in connection with the installation including proof of insurance or other evidence of ability to indemnify the landlord

(7) a statement that the installation shall be conducted without prejudice to the rights of the landlord to just compensation in accordance with section 898.2 of this Part

(8) a summary of efforts by the cable television company to effect entry of the property for installation and

(9) a statement that the landlord is afforded the opportunity to answer the petition within twenty (20) days from the receipt thereof which answer must be responsive to the petition and may set forth any additional matter not contained in the petition.

Participation by the landlord is not mandatory however if no appearance by the landlord is made in the proceeding or no answer filed within the time permitted the commission may grant to the petitioning cable television company an order of entry which order shall constitute a ruling that the petitioning cable television company has complied with requirements of section 228 of the Public Service Law and the regulations contained in this Part. If the landlord files a written answer to the petition the cable television company shall have ten (10) days within which to reply to said answer. The commission may grant or deny the petition schedule an administrative hearing on any factual issues presented thereby or direct such other procedures as may be consistent with the installation of cable television service or facilities in accordance with Section 228 of the Public Service Law.

§898.5 Application for just compensation

A landlord may file with the commission an application for just compensation within four (4) months following the service by the cable television company of the notice described in section 898.3 of this Part or within four (4) months following the completion of the installation of the cable television facilities whichever is later.

§898.6 Contents of application for just compensation

An application for just compensation shall set forth specific facts relevant to the determination of just compensation. Such facts relevant to the determination of just compensation. Such facts should include but need not be limited to a showing of:

(a) the location and amount of space occupied by the installation

(b) the previous use of such space

(c) the value of the applicant’s property before the installation of cable television facilities and the value of the applicant’s property subsequent to the installation of cable television facilities

(d) the method or methods used to determine such values. The secretary may upon good cause shown permit the filing of supplemental information at any time prior to final determination by the commission.

§898.7 Service of Application

A copy of the application filed by the landlord for just compensation shall be served upon the cable television company making the installation and upon the chief executive officer of the municipality in which the real property is located.

§898.8 Responses

Responses to the application if any shall be served on all parties and on the commission within twenty days from the service of the application.

§898.9 Hearing and determination

(a) If the commission finds that just compensation for the installation of cable television facilities as described in the application may be in excess of one dollar it shall conduct a hearing pursuant to section 216(3) of the Public Service Law.

(b) An applicant may within twenty (20) days from the release date of the commission order which sets compensation at one dollar or less file a written request for a hearing. Upon timely receipt of such request the commission shall conduct a hearing pursuant to section 216(3) of the Public Service Law and Chapter I Subchapter A of this Title.

(c) If after the filing of an application the cable television company and the applicant agree upon the amount of just compensation and the commission approves such amount the commission shall not be required to conduct a hearing on the issue.
Property No. 8074526-1
August 15, 2012

VIA CERTIFIED MAIL – RETURN RECEIPT REQUESTED AND FIRST CLASS MAIL

Property ID: 8074526
Harry Silverstein
Jackson Gardens LLC
429 Mayflower Drive South
Brooklyn, NY 11234

RE: Notice Notice of Intention to Install/Upgrade Cable Television Facilities and Service at:
35-08 95, Queens NY

Dear Property Owner/Manager:

I have been advised by Verizon New York Inc.’s (“Verizon”) NYC FiOS Real Estate Department of the difficulty Verizon has encountered in attempting to install and/or attach its FiOS facilities at 35-08 95, Queens NY (“Property”). Our records indicate that you have not responded to our previous correspondence, that you have conditioned Verizon’s access on unreasonable terms and conditions or that you have denied Verizon access to the Property. The purpose of this letter is to restate our need to gain access to your Property.

By way of background, Verizon is attempting to gain access to your building because we have received a request for FiOS service(s) from a tenant(s) in your building and/or a resident(s) on your block, and our access to your Property is necessary to provide cable television services to those tenants and/or residents. We are very excited about the opportunity to provide world-class voice, data and video services to you and the area residents using a fiber based network to deliver these services at unprecedented speeds and capacities. Your cooperation in allowing Verizon access to your Property will enable your tenants and/or other residents on your block to receive the services they want in a timely manner.

However, in the event that you do not cooperate in providing Verizon access, you should know that under Section 228 of the New York Public Service Law and Part 898, Title 16 of the New York Codes, Rules and Regulations (“NYCRR”), Verizon has the right to install cable television facilities upon the Property. Loretto v. Teleprompter Manhattan CATV Corp., 53 N.Y. 2d 124 (1981). Section 228 of the New York Public Service Law states that “[n]o landlord shall interfere with the installation of cable television facilities upon his property or premises ….” In addition, Verizon’s Cable Franchise Agreement with the City of New York requires Verizon to provide cable television service to residents in its franchise area who request it, and Verizon has a limited timeframe in which to do so. Verizon’s compliance with these franchise requirements may be compromised by the delay we are experiencing in trying to gain access to and install cable television facilities at your Property.
Verizon’s proposed installation will protect the safety, functioning and appearance of the premises, and Verizon will bear the cost of the installation of its cable television facilities. Verizon will also indemnify the landlord for damage caused by the installation of Verizon’s facilities. Verizon’s policy is to work with you to arrange convenient dates for access and to reach agreement on engineering plans / designs for the Property. Please contact Verizon’s NYC FiOS Real Estate Department at (888) 364-3467 within two weeks of receipt of this letter so that we may move forward with the process of bringing FiOS to your Property and/or other properties on your block.

If you believe that Verizon’s installation of cable television facilities constitutes an undue “taking” of your Property, you may file a petition for “just compensation” with the New York State Public Service Commission under the procedures set forth in Section 228 of the New York Public Service Law and Part 898, Title 16 of the NYCRR. Please note, however, that the filing of such a petition does not delay Verizon’s right to access your Property. The complete text of Section 228 may be found on the enclosed copy of the notice of Verizon’s intention to survey/install/upgrade cable television facilities and service.

If we do not hear from you within two weeks as mentioned above, Verizon’s Legal Department may be forced to file a Petition for Order of Entry to the New York State Public Service Commission, after which you will be afforded, per 16 NYCRR 898.4(b)(9), twenty days to answer the Petition and set forth any additional matter not contained in the Petition. The Petition will seek an order granting Verizon the right to survey for and/or install/upgrade cable television facilities and service at your Property. If you have specific legal questions about Verizon’s rights under New York law or Verizon’s Cable Franchise Agreement, we recommend that you engage an attorney. You may also contact Michael Morano, Assistant General Counsel for Verizon’s National Operations, at (908) 559-3332 to discuss legal issues or questions, but please be advised that he represents Verizon and cannot provide you with legal advice.

Your cooperation in this matter would be greatly appreciated. We look forward to hearing from you.

Sincerely,

[Signature]

Thomas E. Miller
Manager, FiOS Franchise Assurance – New York City
NOTICE OF INTENTION
TO INSTALL/UPGRADE CABLE TELEVISION FACILITIES AND SERVICE

PURSUANT to Public Service Law §228 and 16 NYCRR Part 898, Verizon New York Inc. intends to install/upgrade cable television facilities and service upon your property at 35-08 95, Queens NY. Verizon New York Inc. would like to perform this installation/upgrade on or after September 17, 2012. In the event of any damage to your property, Verizon New York Inc. will be responsible. More specifically, Verizon New York Inc.’s installation/upgrade plan involves the following:

Generally consist of building pathway from street to building and/or building to building basement(s), core drilling and placing vertical pathway, fiber hubs, terminals, and installing a horizontal molding or flexible duct system as required. Within these pathways fiber optic cable will be placed and spliced. Work will be performed in accordance with the Certificate of Acceptance of Proposed Work.

Verizon New York Inc.’s installation/upgrade conforms with the safety, functioning and appearance of the building in accord with the requirements of the New York State Public Service Commission law and regulations. Should you have any questions regarding this Notice, please contact the NYC Verizon FiOS Real Estate Department at 888-364-3467 or NYCFiOS@verizon.com.

The installation/upgrade of cable television service will likely enhance the value of your property, and there will be no charge to you for such installation/upgrade. If you believe the value of your property is not enhanced, you may attempt to seek compensation according to the procedures established by the New York State Public Service Commission as delineated on the reverse side of this Notice.

This Notice may be served, among other ways, by certified mail return receipt requested. If you have any questions regarding the New York State Public Service Commission’s rules or regulations, you may write or call Verizon New York Inc.’s representative, or write or call the Secretary to the New York State Public Service Commission at secretary@dps.ny.gov or #3 Empire State Plaza, Albany, NY 12223-1350, Tel. No. (518) 474-6530.

THE LANDLORD’S RIGHT TO INITIATE A COMPENSATION PROCEEDING WILL EXPIRE FOUR (4) MONTHS FROM THE SERVICE OF THIS NOTICE OR FROM THE DATE OF INSTALLATION, WHICHEVER IS LATER.

DATED: _______ August 15, 2012 _______
PUBLIC SERVICE LAW

§228. Landlord-tenant relationship
1. No landlord shall (a) interfere with the installation of cable television facilities upon his property or premises, except that a landlord may require:
   (1) that the installation of cable television facilities conform to such reasonable conditions necessary to protect the safety, functioning and appearance of the premises, and the convenience and well-being of other tenants;
   (2) that the cable television company or the tenant or a combination thereof bear the entire cost of the installation, operation or removal of such facilities; and
   (3) that the cable television company agree to indemnify the landlord for any damage caused by the installation, operation or removal of such facilities.

(b) where the installation of cable television service or facilities is not effected pursuant to a notice served in accordance with section 898.3 of this Part, the cable television company may file with the commission a petition verified by an authorized officer of the cable television company setting forth:
   (1) proof of service of a notice of intent to install cable television service upon the landlord;
   (2) the specific location of the real property;
   (3) the resident address of the landlord, if known;
   (4) a description of the facilities and equipment to be installed upon the property, including the type and method of installation, the anticipated costs thereof, and the measures to be taken to minimize the aesthetic impact of the installation;
   (5) the name of the individual or officer responsible for the actual installation;
   (6) a statement that the cable television company shall indemnify the landlord for any damage caused in connection with the installation, including proof of insurance or other evidence of ability to indemnify the landlord;
   (7) a statement that the installation shall be conducted without prejudice to the rights of the landlord to just compensation in accordance with section 898.6 of this Part;
   (8) a summary of efforts by the cable television company to effect entry of the property for installation; and
   (9) a statement that the landlord is afforded the opportunity to answer the petition within 20 days from the receipt thereof which answer must be responsive to the petition and may set forth any additional matter not contained in the petition. Participation by the landlord is not mandatory, however, if no appearance by the landlord is made in the proceeding or no answer filed within the time permitted, the commission may grant to the petitioning cable television company an order of entry which order shall constitute a ruling that the petitioning cable television company has complied with requirements of section 228 of the Public Service Law and the regulations contained in this Part. If the landlord files a written answer to the petition, the cable television company shall have 10 days within which to reply to said answer. The commission may grant or deny the petition, schedule an administrative hearing on any factual issues presented thereby or direct such other procedures as may be consistent with the installation of cable television service or facilities in accordance with section 228 of the Public Service Law.

NEW YORK CODES RULES AND REGULATIONS – PART 898 – LANDLORD-TENANT RELATIONSHIP (Statutory authority: Public Service Law §228(1))

§898.1 Prohibition
Except as provided in section 898.2 of this Part, no landlord shall demand or accept any payment from any cable television company in exchange for permitting cable television service or facilities on or within said landlord's property or premises.

§898.2 Just Compensation
Every landlord shall be entitled to the payment of just compensation for property taken by a cable television company for the installation of cable television service or facilities. The amount of just compensation shall be determined by the commission in accordance with section 228 (1)(b) of the Public Service Law upon application by the landlord pursuant to section 898.5 of this Part.

§898.3 Notice of installation
(a) Every cable television company proposing to install cable television service or facilities upon the property of a landlord shall serve upon said landlord or an authorized agent, written notice of intent thereof at least 15 days prior to the commencement of such installation.
(b) The secretary of the commission shall prescribe the procedure for service of such notice, and the form and content of such notice, which shall include, but need not be limited to:
   (i) the name and address of the cable television company;
   (ii) the name and address of the landlord;
   (iii) the approximate date of the installation; and
   (iv) a citation of section 228 of the Public Service Law and Part 898 of the commission’s rules.
(c) Notice that installation of equipment has been completed may be served at any time on landlords upon whose property cable television service or facilities were placed prior to the effective date of this Part.

§898.4 Right of Entry
(a) A cable television company shall have the right to enter property of the landlord for the purpose of making surveys or other investigations preparatory to the installation. Before such entry, the cable television company shall serve notice upon the landlord, or an authorized agent which notice shall contain the date of entry and all other information described in section 893.3(b) of this Part. The cable television company shall be liable to the landlord for any damages caused by such entry but such damages shall not duplicate damages paid by the cable television company pursuant to section 228(1)(a)(3) of the Public Service Law.

(b) The commission may grant to the petitioning cable television company an order of entry which order shall constitute a ruling that the petitioning cable television company has complied with requirements of section 228 of the Public Service Law and the regulations contained in this Part. If the landlord files a written answer to the petition, the cable television company shall have 10 days within which to reply to said answer. The commission may grant or deny the petition, schedule an administrative hearing on any factual issues presented thereby or direct such other procedures as may be consistent with the installation of cable television service or facilities in accordance with section 228 of the Public Service Law.
Property No. 8074526-2
August 15, 2012

VIA CERTIFIED MAIL – RETURN RECEIPT REQUESTED AND FIRST CLASS MAIL

Property ID: 8074526

Harry Silverstein
Jackson Gardens LLC
429 Mayflower Drive South
Brooklyn, NY 11234

RE: Notice Notice of Intention to Install/Upgrade Cable Television Facilities and Service at:
35-05 94, Queens NY

Dear Property Owner/Manager:

I have been advised by Verizon New York Inc.’s (“Verizon”) NYC FiOS Real Estate Department of the difficulty Verizon has encountered in attempting to install and/or attach its FiOS facilities at 35-05 94, Queens NY (“Property”). Our records indicate that you have not responded to our previous correspondence, that you have conditioned Verizon’s access on unreasonable terms and conditions or that you have denied Verizon access to the Property. The purpose of this letter is to restate our need to gain access to your Property.

By way of background, Verizon is attempting to gain access to your building because we have received a request for FiOS service(s) from a tenant(s) in your building and/or a resident(s) on your block, and our access to your Property is necessary to provide cable television services to those tenants and/or residents. We are very excited about the opportunity to provide world-class voice, data and video services to you and the area residents using a fiber based network to deliver these services at unprecedented speeds and capacities. Your cooperation in allowing Verizon access to your Property will enable your tenants and/or other residents on your block to receive the services they want in a timely manner.

However, in the event that you do not cooperate in providing Verizon access, you should know that under Section 228 of the New York Public Service Law and Part 898, Title 16 of the New York Codes, Rules and Regulations (“NYCRR”), Verizon has the right to install cable television facilities upon the Property. Loretto v. Teleprompter Manhattan CATV Corp., 53 N.Y. 2d 124 (1981). Section 228 of the New York Public Service Law states that “[n]o landlord shall interfere with the installation of cable television facilities upon his property or premises ....” In addition, Verizon’s Cable Franchise Agreement with the City of New York requires Verizon to provide cable television service to residents in its franchise area who request it, and Verizon has a limited timeframe in which to do so. Verizon’s compliance with these franchise requirements may be compromised by the delay we are experiencing in trying to gain access to and install cable television facilities at your Property.
Verizon's proposed installation will protect the safety, functioning and appearance of the premises, and Verizon will bear the cost of the installation of its cable television facilities. Verizon will also indemnify the landlord for damage caused by the installation of Verizon's facilities. Verizon's policy is to work with you to arrange convenient dates for access and to reach agreement on engineering plans / designs for the Property. Please contact Verizon's NYC FiOS Real Estate Department at (888) 364-3467 within two weeks of receipt of this letter so that we may move forward with the process of bringing FiOS to your Property and/or other properties on your block.

If you believe that Verizon's installation of cable television facilities constitutes an undue “taking” of your Property, you may file a petition for “just compensation” with the New York State Public Service Commission under the procedures set forth in Section 228 of the New York Public Service Law and Part 898, Title 16 of the NYCRR. Please note, however, that the filing of such a petition does not delay Verizon’s right to access your Property. The complete text of Section 228 may be found on the enclosed copy of the notice of Verizon’s intention to survey/install/upgrade cable television facilities and service.

If we do not hear from you within two weeks as mentioned above, Verizon’s Legal Department may be forced to file a Petition for Order of Entry to the New York State Public Service Commission, after which you will be afforded, per 16 NYCRR 898.4(b)(9), twenty days to answer the Petition and set forth any additional matter not contained in the Petition. The Petition will seek an order granting Verizon the right to survey for and/or install/upgrade cable television facilities and service at your Property. If you have specific legal questions about Verizon’s rights under New York law or Verizon’s Cable Franchise Agreement, we recommend that you engage an attorney. You may also contact Michael Morano, Assistant General Counsel for Verizon’s National Operations, at (908) 559-3332 to discuss legal issues or questions, but please be advised that he represents Verizon and cannot provide you with legal advice.

Your cooperation in this matter would be greatly appreciated. We look forward to hearing from you.

Sincerely,

Thomas E. Miller
Manager, FiOS Franchise Assurance – New York City
NOTICE OF INTENTION

TO INSTALL/UPGRADE CABLE TELEVISION FACILITIES AND SERVICE

PURSUANT to Public Service Law §228 and 16 NYCRR Part 898, Verizon New York Inc. intends to install/upgrade cable television facilities and service upon your property at 35-05 94, Queens NY. Verizon New York Inc. would like to perform this installation/upgrade on or after September 17, 2012. In the event of any damage to your property, Verizon New York Inc. will be responsible. More specifically, Verizon New York Inc.’s installation/upgrade plan involves the following:

Generally consist of building pathway from street to building and/or building to building basement(s), core drilling and placing vertical pathway, fiber hubs, terminals, and installing a horizontal molding or flexible duct system as required. Within these pathways fiber optic cable will be placed and spliced. Work will be performed in accordance with the Certificate of Acceptance of Proposed Work.

Verizon New York Inc.’s installation/upgrade conforms with the safety, functioning and appearance of the building in accord with the requirements of the New York State Public Service Commission law and regulations. Should you have any questions regarding this Notice, please contact the NYC Verizon FiOS Real Estate Department at 888-364-3467 or NYCFiOS@verizon.com.

The installation/upgrade of cable television service will likely enhance the value of your property, and there will be no charge to you for such installation/upgrade. If you believe the value of your property is not enhanced, you may attempt to seek compensation according to the procedures established by the New York State Public Service Commission as delineated on the reverse side of this Notice.

This Notice may be served, among other ways, by certified mail return receipt requested. If you have any questions regarding the New York State Public Service Commission’s rules or regulations, you may write or call Verizon New York Inc.’s representative, or write or call the Secretary to the New York State Public Service Commission at secretary@dps.ny.gov or #3 Empire State Plaza, Albany, NY 12223-1350, Tel. No. (518) 474-6530.

THE LANDLORD’S RIGHT TO INITIATE A COMPENSATION PROCEEDING WILL EXPIRE FOUR (4) MONTHS FROM THE SERVICE OF THIS NOTICE OR FROM THE DATE OF INSTALLATION, WHICHEREVER IS LATER.

DATED: August 15, 2012
**PUBLIC SERVICE LAW**

§228. Landlord-tenant relationship

1. No landlord shall (a) interfere with the installation of cable television facilities upon his property or premises, except that a landlord may require:
   
   (1) that the installation of cable television facilities conform to such reasonable conditions are necessary to protect the safety, functioning and appearance of the premises, and the convenience and well being of other tenants;
   
   (2) that the cable television company or the tenant or a combination thereof bear the entire cost of the installation, operation or removal of such facilities; and
   
   (3) that the cable television company agree to indemnify the landlord for any damage caused by the installation, operation or removal of such facilities.

(b) where the installation of cable television service or facilities is not effected pursuant to a notice served in accordance with section 898.3 of this Part, the cable television company may file with the commission a petition verified by an authorized officer of the cable television company setting forth:

   (1) proof of service of a notice of intent to install cable television service upon the landlord;
   
   (2) the specific location of the real property;
   
   (3) the resident address of the landlord, if known;
   
   (4) a description of the facilities and equipment to be installed upon the property, including the type and method of installation, the anticipated costs thereof, and the measures to be taken to minimize the aesthetic impact of the installation;
   
   (5) the name of the individual or officer responsible for the actual installation;
   
   (6) a statement that the cable television company shall indemnify the landlord for any damage caused in connection with the installation, including proof of insurance or other evidence of ability to indemnify the landlord;
   
   (7) a statement that the installation shall be conducted without prejudice to the rights of the landlord to just compensation in accordance with section 898.2 of this Part;

2. Rental agreements and leases executed prior to January first, nineteen hundred seventy-three may be enforced notwithstanding this section.

3. No cable television company may enter into any agreement with the owners, lessees or persons controlling or managing buildings served by a cable television company, or do or permit any act, that would have the effect, directly or indirectly of diminishing or interfering with existing rights of any tenant or other occupant of such building to use or avail himself of master or individual antenna equipment.

**NEW YORK CODES RULES AND REGULATIONS – PART 898 – LANDLORD-TENANT RELATIONSHIP** (Statutory authority: Public Service Law §228(1))

§§898.1 Prohibition

Except as provided in section 898.2 of this Part, no landlord shall demand or accept any payment from any cable television company in exchange for permitting cable television service or facilities on or within said landlord’s property or premises.

§§898.2 Just Compensation

Every landlord shall be entitled to the payment of just compensation for property taken by a cable television company for the installation of cable television service or facilities. The amount of just compensation shall be determined by the commission in accordance with section 228 (1)(b) of the Public Service Law upon application by the landlord pursuant to section 898.5 of this Part.

§§898.3 Notice of installation

(a) Every cable television company proposing to install cable television service or facilities upon the property of a landlord shall serve upon said landlord or an authorized agent, written notice of intent thereof at least 15 days prior to the commencement of such installation.

(b) The secretary of the commission shall prescribe the procedure for service of such notice, and the form and content of such notice, which shall include, but need not be limited to:

   (i) the name and address of the cable television company;
   
   (ii) the name and address of the landlord;
   
   (iii) the approximate date of the installation; and
   
   (iv) a citation of section 228 of the Public Service Law and Part 898 of the commission’s rules.

(c) Notice that installation of equipment has been completed may be served at any time on landlords upon whose property cable television service or facilities were placed prior to the effective date of this Part.

§§898.4 Right of Entry

(a) A cable television company shall have the right to enter property of the landlord for the purpose of making surveys or other investigations preparatory to the installation. Before such entry, the cable television company shall serve notice upon the landlord, or an authorized agent which notice shall contain the date of entry and all other information described in section 893.3(b) of this Part. The cable television company shall be liable to the landlord for any damages caused by such entry but such damages shall not duplicate damages paid by the cable television company pursuant to section 228(1)(a)(3) of the Public Service Law.

(b) A landlord may file with the commission a petition verified by an authorized officer of the cable television company setting forth:

   (1) proof of service of a notice of intent to install cable television service upon the landlord;
   
   (2) the specific location of the real property;
   
   (3) the resident address of the landlord, if known;
   
   (4) a description of the facilities and equipment to be installed upon the property, including the type and method of installation, the anticipated costs thereof, and the measures to be taken to minimize the aesthetic impact of the installation;
   
   (5) the name of the individual or officer responsible for the actual installation;
   
   (6) a statement that the cable television company shall indemnify the landlord for any damage caused in connection with the installation, including proof of insurance or other evidence of ability to indemnify the landlord;
   
   (7) a statement that the installation shall be conducted without prejudice to the rights of the landlord to just compensation in accordance with section 898.2 of this Part;

   (8) a summary of efforts by the cable television company to effect entry of the property for installation; and

   (9) a statement that the landlord is afforded the opportunity to answer the petition within 20 days from the receipt thereof which answer must be responsive to the petition and may set forth any additional matter not contained in the petition.

§§898.5 Application for just compensation

A landlord may file with the commission an application for just compensation within four months following the service by the cable television company of the notice described in section 898.3 of this Part or within four months following the completion of the installation of the cable television facilities, whichever is later.

§§898.6 Contents of application for just compensation

An application for just compensation shall set forth specific facts relevant to the determination of just compensation. Such facts should include, but need not be limited to, a showing of:

(a) the location and amount of space occupied by the installation;

(b) the previous use of such space;

(c) the value of the applicant’s property before the installation of cable television facilities and the value of the applicant’s property subsequent to the installation of cable television facilities; and

(d) the method or methods used to determine such values. The secretary may, upon good cause shown, permit the filing of supplemental information at any time prior to final determination by the commission.

§§898.7 Service of Application

A copy of the application filed by the landlord for just compensation shall be served upon the cable television company making the installation and upon the chief executive officer of the municipality in which the real property is located.

§§898.8 Responses

Responses to the application, if any, shall be served on all parties and on the commission within twenty days from the service of the application.

§§898.9 Hearing and determination

(a) If the commission finds that just compensation for the installation of cable television facilities as described in the application may be in excess of one dollar it shall conduct a hearing pursuant to section 216(3) of the Public Service Law.

(b) An applicant may, within 20 days from the release date of the commission order which sets compensation at one dollar or less, file a written request for a hearing. Upon timely receipt of such request, the commission shall conduct a hearing pursuant to section 216(3) of the Public Service Law and Chapter I, Subchapter A of this Title.

(c) If after the filing of an application, the cable television company and the applicant agree upon the amount of just compensation and the commission approves such amount, the commission shall not be required to conduct a hearing on the issue.
Property No. 8088279-1
September 3, 2014

VIA CERTIFIED MAIL – RETURN RECEIPT REQUESTED AND FIRST CLASS MAIL

Property ID: 8088279-1
Michael Shultz
Renaissance Realty Group LLC
1946 Coney Island Ave, 2nd Floor
Brooklyn, NY 11223-2329

RE: Notice of Intention to Install/Upgrade Cable Television Facilities and Service at:
370 Lenox Av, New York NY

Dear Property Owner/Manager:

I have been advised by Verizon New York Inc.’s (“Verizon”) NYC FiOS Real Estate Department of the difficulty Verizon has encountered in attempting to install and/or attach its FiOS facilities at 370 Lenox Av, New York NY (“Property”). Our records indicate that you have not responded to our previous correspondence, that you have conditioned Verizon’s access on unreasonable terms and conditions or that you have denied Verizon access to the Property. The purpose of this letter is to restate our need to gain access to your Property.

By way of background, Verizon is attempting to gain access to your building because we have received a request for FiOS service(s) from a tenant(s) in your building and/or a resident(s) on your block, and our access to your Property is necessary to provide cable television services to those tenants and/or residents. We are very excited about the opportunity to provide world-class voice, data and video services to you and the area residents using a fiber based network to deliver these services at unprecedented speeds and capacities. Your cooperation in allowing Verizon access to your Property will enable your tenants and/or other residents on your block to receive the services they want in a timely manner.

However, in the event that you do not cooperate in providing Verizon access, you should know that under Section 228 of the New York Public Service Law and Part 898, Title 16 of the New York Codes, Rules and Regulations (“NYCRR”), Verizon has the right to install cable television facilities upon the Property. Loretto v. Teleprompter Manhattan CATV Corp., 53 N.Y. 2d 124 (1981). Section 228 of the New York Public Service Law states that “[n]o landlord shall interfere with the installation of cable television facilities upon his property or premises .....

In addition, Verizon’s Cable Franchise Agreement with the City of New York requires Verizon to provide cable television service to residents in its franchise area who request it, and Verizon has a limited timeframe in which to do so. Verizon’s compliance with these franchise requirements may be compromised by the delay we are experiencing in trying to gain access to and install cable television facilities at your Property.
Verizon’s proposed installation will protect the safety, functioning and appearance of the premises, and Verizon will bear the cost of the installation of its cable television facilities. Verizon will also indemnify the landlord for damage caused by the installation of Verizon’s facilities. Verizon’s policy is to work with you to arrange convenient dates for access and to reach agreement on engineering plans / designs for the Property. Please contact Verizon’s NYC FiOS Real Estate Department at (888) 364-3467 within two weeks of receipt of this letter so that we may move forward with the process of bringing FiOS to your Property and/or other properties on your block.

If you believe that Verizon’s installation of cable television facilities constitutes an undue “taking” of your Property, you may file a petition for “just compensation” with the New York State Public Service Commission under the procedures set forth in Section 228 of the New York Public Service Law and Part 898, Title 16 of the NYCRR. Please note, however, that the filing of such a petition does not delay Verizon’s right to access your Property. The complete text of Section 228 may be found on the enclosed copy of the notice of Verizon’s intention to survey/install/upgrade cable television facilities and service.

If we do not hear from you within two weeks as mentioned above, Verizon’s Legal Department may be forced to file a Petition for Order of Entry to the New York State Public Service Commission, after which you will be afforded, per 16 NYCRR 898.4(b)(9), twenty days to answer the Petition and set forth any additional matter not contained in the Petition. The Petition will seek an order granting Verizon the right to survey for and/or install/upgrade cable television facilities and service at your Property. If you have specific legal questions about Verizon’s rights under New York law or Verizon’s Cable Franchise Agreement, we recommend that you engage an attorney. You may also contact Michael Morano, Assistant General Counsel for Verizon’s National Operations, at (908) 559-3332 to discuss legal issues or questions, but please be advised that he represents Verizon and cannot provide you with legal advice.

Your cooperation in this matter would be greatly appreciated. We look forward to hearing from you.

Sincerely,

Alyson M. Seigal
Manager, FiOS Franchise Assurance – New York City
NOTICE OF INTENTION
TO INSTALL/UPGRADE CABLE TELEVISION FACILITIES AND SERVICE

PURSUANT to Public Service Law §228 and 16 NYCRR Part 898, Verizon New York Inc. intends to install/upgrade cable television facilities and service upon your property at 370 Lenox Av, New York NY. Verizon New York Inc. would like to perform this installation/upgrade on or after October 3, 2014. In the event of any damage to your property, Verizon New York Inc. will be responsible. More specifically, Verizon New York Inc.’s installation/upgrade plan involves the following:

Generally consist of building pathway from street to building and/or building to building basement(s), core drilling and placing vertical pathway, fiber hubs, terminals, and installing a horizontal molding or flexible duct system as required. Within these pathways fiber optic cable will be placed and spliced. Work will be performed in accordance with the Certificate of Acceptance of Proposed Work.

Verizon New York Inc.’s installation/upgrade conforms with the safety, functioning and appearance of the building in accord with the requirements of the New York State Public Service Commission law and regulations. Should you have any questions regarding this Notice, please contact the NYC Verizon FiOS Real Estate Department at 888-364-3467 or NYCFIOS@verizon.com.

The installation/upgrade of cable television service will likely enhance the value of your property, and there will be no charge to you for such installation/upgrade. If you believe the value of your property is not enhanced, you may attempt to seek compensation according to the procedures established by the New York State Public Service Commission as delineated on the reverse side of this Notice.

This Notice may be served, among other ways, by certified mail return receipt requested. If you have any questions regarding the New York State Public Service Commission’s rules or regulations, you may write or call Verizon New York Inc.’s representative, or write or call the Secretary to the New York State Public Service Commission at secretary@dps.ny.gov or #3 Empire State Plaza, Albany, NY 12223-1350, Tel. No. (518) 474-6530.

THE LANDLORD’S RIGHT TO INITIATE A COMPENSATION PROCEEDING WILL EXPIRE FOUR (4) MONTHS FROM THE SERVICE OF THIS NOTICE OR FROM THE DATE OF INSTALLATION, WHICHEVER IS LATER.

DATED: September 3, 2014

USPS Tracking # 71791000164814967784
§228. Landlord-tenant relationship
1. No landlord shall (a) interfere with the installation of cable television facilities upon his property or premises, except that a landlord may require:
   (1) that the installation of cable television facilities conform to such reasonable conditions as are necessary to protect the safety, functioning and appearance of the premises, and the convenience and well being of other tenants;
   (2) that the cable television company or the tenant or a combination thereof bear the entire cost of the installation, operation or removal of such facilities; and
   (3) that the cable television company agree to indemnify the landlord for any damage caused by the installation, operation or removal of such facilities.
(b) demand or accept payment from any tenant, in any form, in exchange for permitting cable television service on or within his property or premises, or from any cable television company in exchange therefore in excess of any amount which the Commission shall, by regulation, determine to be reasonable; or
(c) Discriminate in rental charges or otherwise, between tenants who receive cable television service and those who do not.
2. Rental agreements and leases executed prior to January first, nineteen hundred seventy-three may be enforced notwithstanding this section.
3. No cable television company may enter into any agreement with the owners, lessees or persons controlling or managing buildings served by a cable television company, or do or permit any act, that would have the effect, directly or indirectly of diminishing or interfering with existing rights of any tenant or other occupant of such building to use or avail himself of master or individual antenna equipment.

NEW YORK CODES RULES AND REGULATIONS – PART 898 – LANDLORD-TENANT RELATIONSHIP (Statutory authority: Public Service Law §228(1))
§898.1 Prohibition
Except as provided in section 898.2 of this Part, no landlord shall demand or accept any payment from any cable television company in exchange for permitting cable television service or facilities on or within said landlord’s property or premises.

§898.2 Just Compensation
Every landlord shall be entitled to the payment of just compensation for property taken by a cable television company for the installation of cable television service or facilities. The amount of just compensation shall be determined by the commission in accordance with section 228 (1)(b) of the Public Service Law upon application by the landlord pursuant to section 898.5 of this Part.

§898.3 Notice of installation
(a) Every cable television company proposing to install cable television service or facilities upon the property of a landlord shall serve upon said landlord or an authorized agent, written notice of intent thereof at least 15 days prior to the commencement of such installation.
(b) The secretary of the commission shall prescribe the procedure for service of such notice, and the form and content of such notice, which shall include, but need not be limited to:
   (i) the name and address of the cable television company;
   (ii) the name and address of the landlord;
   (iii) the approximate date of the installation; and
   (iv) a citation of section 228 of the Public Service Law and Part 898 of the commission’s rules.
(c) Notice that installation of equipment has been completed may be served at any time on landlords upon whose property cable television service or facilities were placed prior to the effective date of this Part.

§898.4 Right of Entry
(a) A cable television company shall have the right to enter property of the landlord for the purpose of making surveys or other investigations preparatory to the installation. Before such entry, the cable television company shall serve notice upon the landlord, or an authorized agent where notice shall contain the date of entry and all other information described in section 893.3(b) of this Part. The cable television company shall be liable to the landlord for any damages caused by such entry but such damages shall not duplicate damages paid by the cable television company pursuant to section 229(1)(e)(3) of the Public Service Law.
(b) where the installation of cable television service or facilities is not effected pursuant to a notice served in accordance with section 898.3 of this Part, the cable television company may file with the commission a petition verified by an authorized officer of the cable television company setting forth:
   (1) proof of service of a notice of intent to install cable television service upon the landlord;
   (2) the specific location of the real property;
   (3) the resident address of the landlord, if known;
   (4) a description of the facilities and equipment to be installed upon the property, including the type and method of installation, the anticipated costs thereof, and the measures to be taken to minimize the aesthetic impact of the installation;
   (5) the name of the individual or officer responsible for the actual installation;
   (6) a statement that the cable television company shall indemnify the landlord for any damage caused in connection with the installation, including proof of insurance or other evidence of ability to indemnify the landlord;
   (7) a statement that the installation shall be conducted without prejudice to the rights of the landlord to just compensation in accordance with section 898.2 of this Part;
   (8) a summary of efforts by the cable television company to effect entry of the property for installation; and
   (9) a statement that the landlord is afforded the opportunity to answer the petition within 20 days from the receipt thereof which answer must be responsive to the petition and may set forth any additional matter not contained in the petition.
   Participation by the landlord is not mandatory, however, if no appearance by the landlord is made in the proceeding or no answer filed within the time permitted, the commission may grant to the petitioning cable television company an order of entry which order shall constitute a ruling that the petitioning cable television company has complied with requirements of section 228 of the Public Service Law and the regulations contained in this Part. If the landlord files a written answer to the petition, the cable television company shall have 10 days within which to reply to said answer. The commission may grant or deny the petition, schedule an administrative hearing on any factual issues presented thereby or direct such other procedures as may be consistent with the installation of cable television service or facilities in accordance with Section 228 of the Public Service Law.

§898.5 Application for just compensation
A landlord may file with the commission an application for just compensation within four months following the service by the cable television company of the notice described in section 898.3 of this Part or within four months following the completion of the installation of the cable television facilities, whichever is later.

§898.6 Contents of application for just compensation
An application for just compensation shall set forth specific facts relevant to the determination of just compensation. Such facts relevant to the determination of just compensation. Such facts should include, but need not be limited to, a showing of:
(a) the location and amount of space occupied by the installation;
(b) the previous use of such space;
(c) the value of the applicant’s property before the installation of cable television facilities and the value of the applicant’s property subsequent to the installation of cable television facilities; and
(d) the method or methods used to determine such values. The secretary may, upon good cause shown, permit the filing of supplemental information at any time prior to final determination by the commission.

§898.7 Service of Application
A copy of the application filed by the landlord for just compensation shall be served upon the cable television company making the installation and upon the chief executive officer of the municipality in which the real property is located.

§898.8 Responses
Responses to the application, if any, shall be served on all parties and on the commission within twenty days from the service of the application.

§898.9 Hearing and determination
(a) If the commission finds that just compensation for the installation of cable television facilities as described in the application may be in excess of one dollar it shall conduct a hearing pursuant to section 216(3) of the Public Service Law.
(b) An applicant may, within 20 days from the release date of the commission order which sets compensation at one dollar or less, file a written request for a hearing. Upon timely receipt of such request, the commission shall conduct a hearing pursuant to section 216(3) of the Public Service Law and Chapter 1, Subchapter A of this Title.
(c) If after the filing of an application, the cable television company and the applicant agree upon the amount of just compensation and the commission approves such amount, the commission shall not be required to conduct a hearing on the issue.
September 3, 2014

VIA CERTIFIED MAIL – RETURN RECEIPT REQUESTED AND FIRST CLASS MAIL

Property ID: 8088780-1
Fritz Aristotle
Multi Family Mgmt-Lexington Court
1913 Lexington Ave
New York, NY 10035-4033

RE: Notice of Intention to Install/Upgrade Cable Television Facilities and Service at:
154 E 119, New York NY

Dear Property Owner/Manager:

I have been advised by Verizon New York Inc.’s (“Verizon”) NYC FiOS Real Estate Department of the difficulty Verizon has encountered in attempting to install and/or attach its FiOS facilities at 154 E 119, New York NY (“Property”). Our records indicate that you have not responded to our previous correspondence, that you have conditioned Verizon’s access on unreasonable terms and conditions or that you have denied Verizon access to the Property. The purpose of this letter is to restate our need to gain access to your Property.

By way of background, Verizon is attempting to gain access to your building because we have received a request for FiOS service(s) from a tenant(s) in your building and/or a resident(s) on your block, and our access to your Property is necessary to provide cable television services to those tenants and/or residents. We are very excited about the opportunity to provide world-class voice, data and video services to you and the area residents using a fiber based network to deliver these services at unprecedented speeds and capacities. Your cooperation in allowing Verizon access to your Property will enable your tenants and/or other residents on your block to receive the services they want in a timely manner.

However, in the event that you do not cooperate in providing Verizon access, you should know that under Section 228 of the New York Public Service Law and Part 898, Title 16 of the New York Codes, Rules and Regulations (“NYCRR”), Verizon has the right to install cable television facilities upon the Property. Loretto v. Teleprompter Manhattan CATV Corp., 53 N.Y. 2d 124 (1981). Section 228 of the New York Public Service Law states that “[n]o landlord shall interfere with the installation of cable television facilities upon his property or premises ….” In addition, Verizon’s Cable Franchise Agreement with the City of New York requires Verizon to provide cable television service to residents in its franchise area who request it, and Verizon has a limited timeframe in which to do so. Verizon’s compliance with these franchise requirements may be compromised by the delay we are experiencing in trying to gain access to and install cable television facilities at your Property.
Verizon’s proposed installation will protect the safety, functioning and appearance of the premises, and Verizon will bear the cost of the installation of its cable television facilities. Verizon will also indemnify the landlord for damage caused by the installation of Verizon’s facilities. Verizon’s policy is to work with you to arrange convenient dates for access and to reach agreement on engineering plans / designs for the Property. Please contact Verizon’s NYC FiOS Real Estate Department at (888) 364-3467 within two weeks of receipt of this letter so that we may move forward with the process of bringing FiOS to your Property and/or other properties on your block.

If you believe that Verizon’s installation of cable television facilities constitutes an undue “taking” of your Property, you may file a petition for “just compensation” with the New York State Public Service Commission under the procedures set forth in Section 228 of the New York Public Service Law and Part 898, Title 16 of the NYCRR. Please note, however, that the filing of such a petition does not delay Verizon’s right to access your Property. The complete text of Section 228 may be found on the enclosed copy of the notice of Verizon’s intention to survey/install/upgrade cable television facilities and service.

If we do not hear from you within two weeks as mentioned above, Verizon’s Legal Department may be forced to file a Petition for Order of Entry to the New York State Public Service Commission, after which you will be afforded, per 16 NYCRR 898.4(b)(9), twenty days to answer the Petition and set forth any additional matter not contained in the Petition. The Petition will seek an order granting Verizon the right to survey for and/or install/upgrade cable television facilities and service at your Property. If you have specific legal questions about Verizon’s rights under New York law or Verizon’s Cable Franchise Agreement, we recommend that you engage an attorney. You may also contact Michael Morano, Assistant General Counsel for Verizon’s National Operations, at (908) 559-3332 to discuss legal issues or questions, but please be advised that he represents Verizon and cannot provide you with legal advice.

Your cooperation in this matter would be greatly appreciated. We look forward to hearing from you.

Sincerely,

[Signature]

Alyson M. Seigal
Manager, FiOS Franchise Assurance – New York City
NOTICE OF INTENTION

TO INSTALL/UPGRADE CABLE TELEVISION FACILITIES AND SERVICE

PURSUANT to Public Service Law §228 and 16 NYCRR Part 898, Verizon New York Inc. intends to install/upgrade cable television facilities and service upon your property at 154 E 119, New York NY. Verizon New York Inc. would like to perform this installation/upgrade on or after October 3, 2014. In the event of any damage to your property, Verizon New York Inc. will be responsible. More specifically, Verizon New York Inc.’s installation/upgrade plan involves the following:

Generally consist of building pathway from street to building and/or building to building basement(s), core drilling and placing vertical pathway, fiber hubs, terminals, and installing a horizontal molding or flexible duct system as required. Within these pathways fiber optic cable will be placed and spliced. Work will be performed in accordance with the Certificate of Acceptance of Proposed Work.

Verizon New York Inc.’s installation/upgrade conforms with the safety, functioning and appearance of the building in accord with the requirements of the New York State Public Service Commission law and regulations. Should you have any questions regarding this Notice, please contact the NYC Verizon FiOS Real Estate Department at 888-364-3467 or NYCFiOS@verizon.com.

The installation/upgrade of cable television service will likely enhance the value of your property, and there will be no charge to you for such installation/upgrade. If you believe the value of your property is not enhanced, you may attempt to seek compensation according to the procedures established by the New York State Public Service Commission as delineated on the reverse side of this Notice.

This Notice may be served, among other ways, by certified mail return receipt requested. If you have any questions regarding the New York State Public Service Commission’s rules or regulations, you may write or call Verizon New York Inc.’s representative, or write or call the Secretary to the New York State Public Service Commission at secretary@dps.ny.gov or #3 Empire State Plaza, Albany, NY 12223-1350, Tel. No. (518) 474-6530.

THE LANDLORD’S RIGHT TO INITIATE A COMPENSATION PROCEEDING WILL EXPIRE FOUR (4) MONTHS FROM THE SERVICE OF THIS NOTICE OR FROM THE DATE OF INSTALLATION, WHICHEVER IS LATER.

DATED: September 3, 2014
PUBLIC SERVICE LAW
§228. Landlord-tenant relationship
1. No landlord shall (a) interfere with the installation of cable television facilities upon his property or premises, except that a landlord may require:
   (1) that the installation of cable television facilities conform to such reasonable conditions as necessary to protect the safety, functioning and appearance of the premises, and the convenience and well being of other tenants;
   (2) that the cable television company or the tenant or a combination thereof bear the entire cost of the installation, operation or removal of such facilities; and
   (3) that the cable television company agree to indemnify the landlord for any damage caused by the installation, operation or removal of such facilities.

(b) demand or accept payment from any tenant, in any form, in exchange for permitting cable television service on or within his property or premises, or from any cable television company in exchange therefore in excess of any amount which the Commission shall, by regulation, determine to be reasonable; or

(c) Discriminate in rental charges or otherwise, between tenants who receive cable television service and those who do not.

2. Rental agreements and leases executed prior to January first, nineteen hundred seventy-three may be enforced notwithstanding this section.

3. No cable television company may enter into any agreement with the owners, lessees or persons controlling or managing buildings served by a cable television company, or do or permit any act, that would have the effect, directly or indirectly of diminishing or interfering with existing rights of any tenant or other occupant of such building to use or avail himself of master or individual antenna equipment.

NEW YORK CODES RULES AND REGULATIONS – PART 898 – LANDLORD-TENANT RELATIONSHIP (Statutory authority: Public Service Law §228(1))

§898.1 Prohibition
Except as provided in section 898.2 of this Part, no landlord shall demand or accept any payment from any cable television company in exchange for permitting cable television service or facilities on or within said landlord’s property or premises.

§898.2 Just Compensation
Every landlord shall be entitled to the payment of just compensation for property taken by a cable television company for the installation of cable television service or facilities. The amount of just compensation shall be determined by the commission in accordance with section 228 (1)(b) of the Public Service Law upon application by the landlord pursuant to section 898.5 of this Part.

§898.3 Notice of installation
(a) Every cable television company proposing to install cable television service or facilities upon the property of a landlord shall serve upon said landlord or an authorized agent, written notice of intent thereof at least 15 days prior to the commencement of such installation.

(b) The secretary of the commission shall prescribe the procedure for service of such notice, and the form and content of such notice, which shall include, but need not be limited to:
   (i) the name and address of the cable television company;
   (ii) the name and address of the landlord;
   (iii) the approximate date of the installation; and
   (iv) a citation of section 228 of the Public Service Law and Part 898 of the commission’s rules.

(c) Notice that installation of equipment has been completed may be served at any time on landlords upon whose property cable television service or facilities were placed prior to the effective date of this Part.

§898.4 Right of Entry
(a) A cable television company shall have the right to enter property of the landlord for the purpose of making surveys or other investigations preparatory to the installation. Before such entry, the cable television company shall serve notice upon the landlord, or an authorized agent which notice shall contain the date of entry and all other information described in section 893.3(b) of this Part.

(b) The cable television company shall be liable to the landlord for any damages caused by such entry but such damages shall not duplicate damages paid by the cable television company pursuant to section 228(1)(a)(3) of the Public Service Law.

(b) where the installation of cable television service or facilities is not effected pursuant to a notice served in accordance with section 898.3 of this Part, the cable television company may file with the commission a petition verified by an authorized officer of the cable television company setting forth:

(1) proof of service of a notice of intent to install cable television service upon the landlord;
(2) the specific location of the real property;
(3) the resident address of the landlord, if known;
(4) a description of the facilities and equipment to be installed upon the property, including the type and method of installation, the anticipated costs thereof, and the measures to be taken to minimize the aesthetic impact of the installation;
(5) the name of the individual or officer responsible for the actual installation;
(6) a statement that the cable television company shall indemnify the landlord for any damage caused in connection with the installation, including proof of insurance or other evidence of ability to indemnify the landlord;
(7) a statement that the installation shall be conducted without prejudice to the rights of the landlord to just compensation in accordance with section 898.2 of this Part;
(8) a summary of efforts by the cable television company to effect entry of the property for installation; and
(9) a statement that the landlord is afforded the opportunity to answer the petition within 20 days from the receipt thereof which answer must be responsive to the petition and may set forth any additional matter not contained in the petition.

Participation by the landlord is not mandatory, however, if no appearance by the landlord is made in the proceeding or no answer filed within the time permitted, the commission may grant to the petitioning cable television company an order of entry which order shall constitute a rule that the petitioning cable television company has complied with requirements of section 228 of the Public Service Law and the regulations contained in this Part. If the landlord files a written answer to the petition, the cable television company shall have 10 days within which to reply to said answer. The commission may grant or deny the petition, schedule an administrative hearing on any factual issues presented thereby or direct such other procedures as may be consistent with the installation of cable television service or facilities in accordance with Section 228 of the Public Service Law.

§898.5 Application for just compensation
A landlord may file with the commission an application for just compensation within four months following the service by the cable television company of the notice described in section 898.3 of this Part or within four months following the completion of the installation of the cable television facilities, whichever is later.

§898.6 Contents of application for just compensation
An application for just compensation shall set forth specific facts relevant to the determination of just compensation. Such facts relevant to the determination of just compensation. Such facts should include, but need not be limited to, a showing of:

(a) the location and amount of space occupied by the installation;
(b) the previous use of such space;
(c) the value of the applicant’s property before the installation of cable television facilities and the value of the applicant’s property subsequent to the installation of cable television facilities; and
(d) the method or methods used to determine such values. The secretary may, upon good cause shown, permit the filing of supplemental information at any time prior to final determination by the commission.

§898.7 Service of Application
A copy of the application filed by the landlord for just compensation shall be served upon the cable television company making the installation and upon the chief executive officer of the municipality in which the real property is located.

§898.8 Responses
Responses to the application, if any, shall be served on all parties and on the commission within twenty days from the service of the application.

§898.9 Hearing and determination
(a) If the commission finds that just compensation for the installation of cable television facilities as described in the application may be in excess of one dollar it shall conduct a hearing pursuant to section 216(3) of the Public Service Law. 
(b) An applicant may, within 20 days from the release date of the commission order which sets compensation at one dollar or less, file a written request for a hearing. Upon timely receipt of such request, the commission shall conduct a hearing pursuant to section 216(3) of the Public Service Law and Chapter I, Subchapter A of this Title.
(c) If after the filing of an application, the cable television company and the applicant agree upon the amount of just compensation and the commission approves such amount, the commission shall not be required to conduct a hearing on the issue.
August 12, 2014

VIA CERTIFIED MAIL – RETURN RECEIPT REQUESTED AND FIRST CLASS MAIL

Property ID: 8088863-1
Jeffrey Friedman
Vintage Real Estate Services
450 Seventh Avenue, Suite #2107
New York, NY 10123-2107

RE: Notice of Intention to Install/Upgrade Cable Television Facilities and Service at:
400 W 23, New York NY

Dear Property Owner/Manager:

I have been advised by Verizon New York Inc.’s (“Verizon”) NYC FiOS Real Estate Department of the difficulty Verizon has encountered in attempting to install and/or attach its FiOS facilities at 400 W 23, New York NY (“Property”). Our records indicate that you have not responded to our previous correspondence, that you have conditioned Verizon’s access on unreasonable terms and conditions or that you have denied Verizon access to the Property. The purpose of this letter is to restate our need to gain access to your Property.

By way of background, Verizon is attempting to gain access to your building because we have received a request for FiOS service(s) from a tenant(s) in your building and/or a resident(s) on your block, and our access to your Property is necessary to provide cable television services to those tenants and/or residents. We are very excited about the opportunity to provide world-class voice, data and video services to you and the area residents using a fiber based network to deliver these services at unprecedented speeds and capacities. Your cooperation in allowing Verizon access to your Property will enable your tenants and/or other residents on your block to receive the services they want in a timely manner.

However, in the event that you do not cooperate in providing Verizon access, you should know that under Section 228 of the New York Public Service Law and Part 898, Title 16 of the New York Codes, Rules and Regulations (“NYCRR”), Verizon has the right to install cable television facilities upon the Property. Loretto v. Teleprompter Manhattan CATV Corp., 53 N.Y. 2d 124 (1981). Section 228 of the New York Public Service Law states that “[n]o landlord shall interfere with the installation of cable television facilities upon his property or premises ....” In addition, Verizon’s Cable Franchise Agreement with the City of New York requires Verizon to provide cable television service to residents in its franchise area who request it, and Verizon has a limited timeframe in which to do so. Verizon’s compliance with these franchise requirements may be compromised by the delay we are experiencing in trying to gain access to and install cable television facilities at your Property.
Verizon’s proposed installation will protect the safety, functioning and appearance of the premises, and Verizon will bear the cost of the installation of its cable television facilities. Verizon will also indemnify the landlord for damage caused by the installation of Verizon’s facilities. Verizon’s policy is to work with you to arrange convenient dates for access and to reach agreement on engineering plans / designs for the Property. Please contact Verizon’s NYC FiOS Real Estate Department at (888) 364-3467 within two weeks of receipt of this letter so that we may move forward with the process of bringing FiOS to your Property and/or other properties on your block.

If you believe that Verizon’s installation of cable television facilities constitutes an undue “taking” of your Property, you may file a petition for “just compensation” with the New York State Public Service Commission under the procedures set forth in Section 228 of the New York Public Service Law and Part 898, Title 16 of the NYCRR. Please note, however, that the filing of such a petition does not delay Verizon’s right to access your Property. The complete text of Section 228 may be found on the enclosed copy of the notice of Verizon’s intention to survey/install/upgrade cable television facilities and service.

If we do not hear from you within two weeks as mentioned above, Verizon’s Legal Department may be forced to file a Petition for Order of Entry to the New York State Public Service Commission, after which you will be afforded, per 16 NYCRR 898.4(b)(9), twenty days to answer the Petition and set forth any additional matter not contained in the Petition. The Petition will seek an order granting Verizon the right to survey for and/or install/upgrade cable television facilities and service at your Property. If you have specific legal questions about Verizon’s rights under New York law or Verizon’s Cable Franchise Agreement, we recommend that you engage an attorney. You may also contact Michael Morano, Assistant General Counsel for Verizon’s National Operations, at (908) 559-3332 to discuss legal issues or questions, but please be advised that he represents Verizon and cannot provide you with legal advice.

Your cooperation in this matter would be greatly appreciated. We look forward to hearing from you.

Sincerely,

Alyson M. Seigal
Manager, FiOS Franchise Assurance – New York City
NOTICE OF INTENTION
TO INSTALL/UPGRADE CABLE TELEVISION FACILITIES AND SERVICE

PURSUANT to Public Service Law §228 and 16 NYCRR Part 898, Verizon New York Inc. intends to install/upgrade cable television facilities and service upon your property at 400 W 23, New York NY. Verizon New York Inc. would like to perform this installation/upgrade on or after September 12, 2014. In the event of any damage to your property, Verizon New York Inc. will be responsible. More specifically, Verizon New York Inc.’s installation/upgrade plan involves the following:

Generally consist of building pathway from street to building and/or building to building basement(s), core drilling and placing vertical pathway, fiber hubs, terminals, and installing a horizontal molding or flexible duct system as required. Within these pathways fiber optic cable will be placed and spliced. Work will be performed in accordance with the Certificate of Acceptance of Proposed Work.

Verizon New York Inc.’s installation/upgrade conforms with the safety, functioning and appearance of the building in accord with the requirements of the New York State Public Service Commission law and regulations. Should you have any questions regarding this Notice, please contact the NYC Verizon FiOS Real Estate Department at 888-364-3467 or NYCFiOS@verizon.com.

The installation/upgrade of cable television service will likely enhance the value of your property, and there will be no charge to you for such installation/upgrade. If you believe the value of your property is not enhanced, you may attempt to seek compensation according to the procedures established by the New York State Public Service Commission as delineated on the reverse side of this Notice.

This Notice may be served, among other ways, by certified mail return receipt requested. If you have any questions regarding the New York State Public Service Commission’s rules or regulations, you may write or call Verizon New York Inc.’s representative, or write or call the Secretary to the New York State Public Service Commission at secretary@dps.ny.gov or #3 Empire State Plaza, Albany, NY 12223-1350, Tel. No. (518) 474-6530.

THE LANDLORD’S RIGHT TO INITIATE A COMPENSATION PROCEEDING WILL EXPIRE FOUR (4) MONTHS FROM THE SERVICE OF THIS NOTICE OR FROM THE DATE OF INSTALLATION, WHICHEVER IS LATER.

DATED: August 12, 2014
§228. Landlord-tenant relationship
1. No landlord shall (a) interfere with the installation of cable television facilities upon his property or premises, except that a landlord may require:
   (1) that the installation of cable television facilities conform to such reasonable conditions as necessary to protect the safety, functioning and appearance of the premises, and the convenience and well being of other tenants;
   (2) that the cable television company or the tenant or a combination thereof bear the entire cost of the installation, operation or removal of such facilities; and
   (3) that the cable television company agree to indemnify the landlord for any damage caused by the installation, operation or removal of such facilities.

(b) demand or accept payment from any tenant, in any form, in exchange for permitting cable television service on or within his property or premises, or from any cable television company in exchange for excess of any amount which the Commission shall, by regulation, determine to be reasonable; or

(c) Discriminate in rental charges or otherwise, between tenants who receive cable television service and those who do not.

2. Rental agreements and leases executed prior to January first, nineteen hundred seventy-three may be enforced notwithstanding this section.

3. No cable television company may enter into any agreement with the owners, lessees or persons controlling or managing buildings served by a cable television company, or do or permit any act, that would have the effect, directly or indirectly of diminishing or interfering with existing rights of any tenant or other occupant of such building to use or avail himself of master or individual antenna equipment.

NEW YORK CODES RULES AND REGULATIONS – PART 898 – LANDLORD-TENANT RELATIONSHIP (Statutory authority: Public Service Law §228(1))

§898.1 Prohibition
Except as provided in section 898.2 of this Part, no landlord shall demand or accept any payment from any cable television company in exchange for permitting cable television service or facilities on or within said landlord’s property or premises.

§898.2 Just Compensation
Every landlord shall be entitled to the payment of just compensation for property taken by a cable television company for the installation of cable television service or facilities. The amount of just compensation shall be determined by the commission in accordance with section 228 (1)(b) of the Public Service Law upon application by the landlord pursuant to section 898.5 of this Part.

§898.3 Notice of installation
(a) Every cable television company proposing to install cable television service or facilities upon the property of a landlord shall serve upon such landlord or an authorized agent, written notice of intent thereof at least 15 days prior to the commencement of such installation.

(b) The secretary of the commission shall prescribe the procedure for service of such notice, and the form and content of such notice, which shall include, but need not be limited to:
   (i) the name and address of the cable television company;
   (ii) the name and address of the landlord;
   (iii) the approximate date of the installation; and
   (iv) a citation of section 228 of the Public Service Law and Part 898 of the commission’s rules.

(c) Notice that installation of equipment has been completed may be served at any time on landlords upon whose property cable television service or facilities were placed prior to the effective date of this Part.

§898.4 Right of Entry
(a) A cable television company shall have the right to enter property of the landlord for the purpose of making surveys or other investigations preparatory to the installation. Before such entry, the cable television company shall serve notice upon the landlord, or an authorized agent which notice shall contain the date of entry and all other information described in section 893.3(b) of this Part. The cable television company shall be liable to the landlord for any damages caused by such entry but such damages shall not duplicate damages paid by the cable television company pursuant to section 228(1)(a)(3) of the Public Service Law.

(b) where the installation of cable television service or facilities is not effected pursuant to a notice served in accordance with section 898.3 of this Part, the cable television company may file with the commission a petition verified by an authorized officer of the cable television company setting forth:
   (1) proof of service of a notice of intent to install cable television service upon the landlord;
   (2) the specific location of the real property;
   (3) the resident address of the landlord, if known;
   (4) a description of the facilities and equipment to be installed upon the property, including the type and method of installation, the anticipated costs thereof, and the measures to be taken to minimize the aesthetic impact of the installation;
   (5) the name of the individual or officer responsible for the actual installation;
   (6) a statement that the cable television company shall indemnify the landlord for any damage caused in connection with the installation, including proof of insurance or other evidence of ability to indemnify the landlord;
   (7) a statement that the installation shall be conducted without prejudice to the rights of the landlord to just compensation in accordance with section 898.2 of this Part;

(b) a summary of efforts by the cable television company to effect entry of the property for installation; and

(b) a statement that the landlord is afforded the opportunity to answer the petition within 20 days from the receipt thereof which answer must be responsive to the petition and may set forth any additional matter not contained in the petition.

Participation by the landlord is not mandatory, however, if no appearance by the landlord is made in the proceeding or no answer filed within the time permitted, the commission may grant to the petitioning cable television company an order of entry which order shall constitute a rule that the petitioning cable television company has complied with requirements of section 228 of the Public Service Law and the regulations contained in this Part. If the landlord files a written answer to the petition, the cable television company shall have 10 days within which to reply to said answer. The commission may grant or deny the petition, schedule an administrative hearing on any factual issues presented thereby or direct such other procedures as may be consistent with the installation of cable television service or facilities in accordance with Section 228 of the Public Service Law.

§898.5 Application for just compensation
A landlord may file with the commission an application for just compensation within four months following the service by the cable television company of the notice described in section 898.3 of this Part or within four months following the completion of the installation of the cable television facilities, whichever is later.

§898.6 Contents of application for just compensation
An application for just compensation shall set forth specific facts relevant to the determination of just compensation. Such facts relevant to the determination of just compensation. Such facts should include, but need not be limited to, a showing of:
   (a) the location and amount of space occupied by the installation;
   (b) the previous use of such space;
   (c) the value of the applicant’s property before the installation of cable television facilities and the value of the applicant’s property subsequent to the installation of cable television facilities; and
   (d) the method or methods used to determine such values. The secretary may, upon good cause shown, permit the filing of supplemental information at any time prior to final determination by the commission.

§898.7 Service of Application
A copy of the application filed by the landlord for just compensation shall be served upon the cable television company making the installation and upon the chief executive officer of the municipality in which the real property is located.

§898.8 Responses
Responses to the application, if any, shall be served on all parties and on the commission within twenty days from the service of the application.

§898.9 Hearing and determination
(a) If the commission finds that just compensation for the installation of cable television facilities as described in the application may be in excess of one dollar it shall conduct a hearing pursuant to section 216(3) of the Public Service Law.

(b) An applicant may, within 20 days from the release date of the commission order which sets compensation at one dollar or less, file a written request for a hearing. Upon timely receipt of such request, the commission shall conduct a hearing pursuant to section 216(3) of the Public Service Law and Chapter 1, Subchapter A of this Title.

(c) If after the filing of an application, the cable television company and the applicant agree upon the amount of just compensation and the commission approves such amount, the commission shall not be required to conduct a hearing on the issue.
Alyson M. Seigal  
Area Manager  
FiOS Franchise Assurance – New York City  

140 West Street, Room 1105  
New York, NY 10007  
Phone: (888) 364-3467  
NYCFios@verizon.com  

September 3, 2014  

VIA CERTIFIED MAIL – RETURN RECEIPT REQUESTED AND FIRST CLASS MAIL  

Property ID: 8097951-1  
Sean Margiela  
Fordham Fulton Realty Corp  
480 E. 188th Street  
Bronx, NY 10458-5815  

RE: Notice of Intention to Install/Upgrade Cable Television Facilities and Service at:  
2410 Washington Avenue, Bronx NY  

Dear Property Owner/Manager:  

I have been advised by Verizon New York Inc.’s ("Verizon") NYC FiOS Real Estate Department of the difficulty Verizon has encountered in attempting to install and/or attach its FiOS facilities at 2410 Washington Avenue, Bronx NY ("Property"). Our records indicate that you have not responded to our previous correspondence, that you have conditioned Verizon’s access on unreasonable terms and conditions or that you have denied Verizon access to the Property. The purpose of this letter is to restate our need to gain access to your Property.  

By way of background, Verizon is attempting to gain access to your building because we have received a request for FiOS service(s) from a tenant(s) in your building and/or a resident(s) on your block, and our access to your Property is necessary to provide cable television services to those tenants and/or residents. We are very excited about the opportunity to provide world-class voice, data and video services to you and the area residents using a fiber based network to deliver these services at unprecedented speeds and capacities. Your cooperation in allowing Verizon access to your Property will enable your tenants and/or other residents on your block to receive the services they want in a timely manner.  

However, in the event that you do not cooperate in providing Verizon access, you should know that under Section 228 of the New York Public Service Law and Part 898, Title 16 of the New York Codes, Rules and Regulations ("NYCRR"), Verizon has the right to install cable television facilities upon the Property. Loretto v. Teleprompter Manhattan CATV Corp., 53 N.Y. 2d 124 (1981). Section 228 of the New York Public Service Law states that “[n]o landlord shall interfere with the installation of cable television facilities upon his property or premises ....” In addition, Verizon’s Cable Franchise Agreement with the City of New York requires Verizon to provide cable television service to residents in its franchise area who request it, and Verizon has a limited timeframe in which to do so. Verizon’s compliance with these franchise requirements may be compromised by the delay we are experiencing in trying to gain access to and install cable television facilities at your Property.
Verizon’s proposed installation will protect the safety, functioning and appearance of the premises, and Verizon will bear the cost of the installation of its cable television facilities. Verizon will also indemnify the landlord for damage caused by the installation of Verizon’s facilities. Verizon’s policy is to work with you to arrange convenient dates for access and to reach agreement on engineering plans / designs for the Property. Please contact Verizon’s NYC FiOS Real Estate Department at (888) 364-3467 within two weeks of receipt of this letter so that we may move forward with the process of bringing FiOS to your Property and/or other properties on your block.

If you believe that Verizon’s installation of cable television facilities constitutes an undue “taking” of your Property, you may file a petition for “just compensation” with the New York State Public Service Commission under the procedures set forth in Section 228 of the New York Public Service Law and Part 898, Title 16 of the NYCRR. Please note, however, that the filing of such a petition does not delay Verizon’s right to access your Property. The complete text of Section 228 may be found on the enclosed copy of the notice of Verizon’s intention to survey/install/upgrade cable television facilities and service.

If we do not hear from you within two weeks as mentioned above, Verizon’s Legal Department may be forced to file a Petition for Order of Entry to the New York State Public Service Commission, after which you will be afforded, per 16 NYCRR 898.4(b)(9), twenty days to answer the Petition and set forth any additional matter not contained in the Petition. The Petition will seek an order granting Verizon the right to survey for and/or install/upgrade cable television facilities and service at your Property. If you have specific legal questions about Verizon’s rights under New York law or Verizon’s Cable Franchise Agreement, we recommend that you engage an attorney. You may also contact Michael Morano, Assistant General Counsel for Verizon’s National Operations, at (908) 559-3332 to discuss legal issues or questions, but please be advised that he represents Verizon and cannot provide you with legal advice.

Your cooperation in this matter would be greatly appreciated. We look forward to hearing from you.

Sincerely,

Alyson M. Seigal
Manager, FiOS Franchise Assurance – New York City
NOTICE OF INTENTION
TO INSTALL/UPGRADE CABLE TELEVISION FACILITIES AND SERVICE

PURSUANT to Public Service Law §228 and 16 NYCRR Part 898, Verizon New York Inc. intends to install/upgrade cable television facilities and service upon your property at 2410 Washington Avenue, Bronx NY. Verizon New York Inc. would like to perform this installation/upgrade on or after October 3, 2014. In the event of any damage to your property, Verizon New York Inc. will be responsible. More specifically, Verizon New York Inc.’s installation/upgrade plan involves the following:

Generally consist of building pathway from street to building and/or building to building basement(s), core drilling and placing vertical pathway, fiber hubs, terminals, and installing a horizontal molding or flexible duct system as required. Within these pathways fiber optic cable will be placed and spliced. Work will be performed in accordance with the Certificate of Acceptance of Proposed Work.

Verizon New York Inc.’s installation/upgrade conforms with the safety, functioning and appearance of the building in accord with the requirements of the New York State Public Service Commission law and regulations. Should you have any questions regarding this Notice, please contact the NYC Verizon FiOS Real Estate Department at 888-364-3467 or NYCFiOS@verizon.com.

The installation/upgrade of cable television service will likely enhance the value of your property, and there will be no charge to you for such installation/upgrade. If you believe the value of your property is not enhanced, you may attempt to seek compensation according to the procedures established by the New York State Public Service Commission as delineated on the reverse side of this Notice.

This Notice may be served, among other ways, by certified mail return receipt requested. If you have any questions regarding the New York State Public Service Commission’s rules or regulations, you may write or call Verizon New York Inc.’s representative, or write or call the Secretary to the New York State Public Service Commission at secretary@dps.ny.gov or #3 Empire State Plaza, Albany, NY 12223-1350, Tel. No. (518) 474-6530.

THE LANDLORD’S RIGHT TO INITIATE A COMPENSATION PROCEEDING WILL EXPIRE FOUR (4) MONTHS FROM THE SERVICE OF THIS NOTICE OR FROM THE DATE OF INSTALLATION, WHICHEVER IS LATER.

DATED: _______ September 3, 2014 _____
PUBLIC SERVICE LAW
§228. Landlord-tenant relationship
1. No landlord shall (a) interfere with the installation of cable television facilities upon his property or premises, except that a landlord may require:
   (1) that the installation of cable television facilities conform to such reasonable conditions as are necessary to protect the safety, functioning and appearance of the premises and the convenience and well being of other tenants;
   (2) that the cable television company or the tenant or a combination thereof bear the entire cost of the installation, operation or removal of such facilities; and
   (3) that the cable television company agree to indemnify the landlord for any damage caused by the installation, operation or removal of such facilities.

(b) demand or accept payment from any tenant, in any form, in exchange for permitting cable television service on or within his property or premises, or from any cable television company in exchange for services on or within said landlord's property or premises.

(c) Discriminate in rental charges or otherwise, between tenants who receive cable television service and those who do not.

2. Rental agreements and leases executed prior to January first, nineteen hundred seventy-three may be enforced notwithstanding this section.

3. No cable television company may enter into any agreement with the owners, lessees or persons controlling or managing buildings served by a cable television company, or do or permit any act, that would have the effect, directly or indirectly of diminishing or interfering with existing rights of any tenant or other occupant of such building to use or avail himself of master or individual antenna equipment.

NEW YORK CODES RULES AND REGULATIONS – PART 898 – LANDLORD-TENANT RELATIONSHIP (Statutory authority: Public Service Law §228(1))

§§898.1 Prohibition
Except as provided in section 898.2 of this Part, no landlord shall demand or accept any payment from any cable television company in exchange for permitting cable television service or facilities on or within said landlord’s property or premises.

§§898.2 Just Compensation
Every landlord shall be entitled to the payment of just compensation for property taken by a cable television company for the installation of cable television service or facilities. The amount of just compensation shall be determined by the commission in accordance with section 228 (1)(b) of the Public Service Law upon application by the landlord pursuant to section 898.5 of this Part.

§§898.3 Notice of installation
(a) Every cable television company proposing to install cable television service or facilities upon the property of a landlord shall serve upon said landlord or an authorized agent, written notice of intent thereof at least 15 days prior to the commencement of such installation.

(b) The secretary of the commission shall prescribe the procedure for service of such notice, and the form and content of such notice, which shall include, but need not be limited to:
   (i) the name and address of the cable television company;
   (ii) the name and address of the landlord;
   (iii) the approximate date of the installation; and
   (iv) a citation of section 228 of the Public Service Law and Part 898 of the commission’s rules.

(c) Notice that installation of equipment has been completed may be served at any time on landlords upon whose property cable television service or facilities were placed prior to the effective date of this Part.

§§898.4 Right of Entry
(a) A cable television company shall have the right to enter property of the landlord for the purpose of making surveys or other investigations preparatory to the installation. Before such entry, the cable television company shall serve notice upon the landlord, or an authorized agent which notice shall contain the date of entry and all other information described in section 898.3(b) of this Part. The cable television company shall be liable to the landlord for any damages caused by such entry but such damages shall not duplicate damages paid by the cable television company pursuant to section 228(1)(e)(3) of the Public Service Law.

(b) where the installation of cable television service or facilities is not effected pursuant to a notice served in accordance with section 898.3 of this Part, the cable television company may file with the commission a petition verified by an authorized officer of the cable television company setting forth:
   (1) proof of service of a notice of intent to install cable television service upon the landlord;
   (2) the specific location of the real property;
   (3) the resident address of the landlord, if known;
   (4) a description of the facilities and equipment to be installed upon the property, including the type and method of installation, the anticipated costs thereof, and the measures to be taken to minimize the aesthetic impact of the installation;
   (5) the name of the individual or officer responsible for the actual installation;
   (6) a statement that the cable television company shall indemnify the landlord for any damage caused in connection with the installation, including proof of insurance or other evidence of ability to indemnify the landlord;
   (7) a statement that the installation shall be conducted without prejudice to the rights of the landlord to just compensation in accordance with section 898.2 of this Part;
   (8) a summary of efforts by the cable television company to effect entry of the property for installation; and
   (9) a statement that the landlord is afforded the opportunity to answer the petition within 20 days from the receipt thereof which answer must be responsive to the petition and may set forth any additional matter not contained in the petition.

Participants by the landlord is not mandatory, however, if no appearance by the landlord is made in the proceeding or no answer filed within the time permitted, the commission may grant to the petitioning cable television company an order of entry which order shall constitute a rule that the petitioning cable television company has complied with requirements of section 228 of the Public Service Law and the regulations contained in this Part. If the landlord files a written answer to the petition, the cable television company shall have 10 days within which to reply to said answer. The commission may grant or deny the petition, schedule an administrative hearing on any factual issues presented thereby or direct such other procedures as may be consistent with the installation of cable television service or facilities in accordance with Section 228 of the Public Service Law.

§§898.5 Application for just compensation
A landlord may file with the commission an application for just compensation within four months following the service by the cable television company of the notice described in section 898.3 of this Part or within four months following the completion of the installation of the cable television facilities, whichever is later.

§§898.6 Contents of application for just compensation
An application for just compensation shall set forth specific facts relevant to the determination of just compensation. Such facts relevant to the determination of just compensation. Such facts should include, but need not be limited to, a showing of:
   (a) the location and amount of space occupied by the installation;
   (b) the previous use of such space;
   (c) the value of the applicant’s property before the installation of cable television facilities and the value of the applicant’s property subsequent to the installation of cable television facilities; and
   (d) the method or methods used to determine such values. The secretary may, upon good cause shown, permit the filing of supplemental information at any time prior to final determination by the commission.

§§898.7 Service of Application
A copy of the application filed by the landlord for just compensation shall be served upon the cable television company making the installation and upon the chief executive officer of the municipality in which the real property is located.

§§898.8 Responses
Responses to the application, if any, shall be served on all parties and on the commission within twenty days from the service of the application.

§§898.9 Hearing and determination
(a) If the commission finds that just compensation for the installation of cable television facilities as described in the application may be in excess of one dollar it shall conduct a hearing pursuant to section 216(3) of the Public Service Law.

(b) An applicant may, within 20 days from the release date of the commission order which sets compensation at one dollar or less, file a written request for a hearing. Upon timely receipt of such request, the commission shall conduct a hearing pursuant to section 216(3) of the Public Service Law and Chapter 1, Subchapter A of this Title.

(c) If after the filing of an application, the cable television company and the applicant agree upon the amount of just compensation and the commission approves such amount, the commission shall not be required to conduct a hearing on the issue.
September 3, 2014

VIA CERTIFIED MAIL – RETURN RECEIPT REQUESTED AND FIRST CLASS MAIL

Property ID: 8097971-1
D A Equities Inc
Annual Management Co.
1325 Castle Hill Avenue
Bronx, NY 10462-4806

RE: Notice of Intention to Install/Upgrade Cable Television Facilities and Service at:
651 Crescent Av, Bronx NY

Dear Property Owner/Manager:

I have been advised by Verizon New York Inc.’s (“Verizon”) NYC FiOS Real Estate Department of the difficulty Verizon has encountered in attempting to install and/or attach its FiOS facilities at 651 Crescent Av, Bronx NY (“Property”). Our records indicate that you have not responded to our previous correspondence, that you have conditioned Verizon’s access on unreasonable terms and conditions or that you have denied Verizon access to the Property. The purpose of this letter is to restate our need to gain access to your Property.

By way of background, Verizon is attempting to gain access to your building because we have received a request for FiOS service(s) from a tenant(s) in your building and/or a resident(s) on your block, and our access to your Property is necessary to provide cable television services to those tenants and/or residents. We are very excited about the opportunity to provide world-class voice, data and video services to you and the area residents using a fiber based network to deliver these services at unprecedented speeds and capacities. Your cooperation in allowing Verizon access to your Property will enable your tenants and/or other residents on your block to receive the services they want in a timely manner.

However, in the event that you do not cooperate in providing Verizon access, you should know that under Section 228 of the New York Public Service Law and Part 898, Title 16 of the New York Codes, Rules and Regulations (“NYCRR”), Verizon has the right to install cable television facilities upon the Property. Loretto v. Teleprompter Manhattan CATV Corp., 53 N.Y. 2d 124 (1981). Section 228 of the New York Public Service Law states that “[n]o landlord shall interfere with the installation of cable television facilities upon his property or premises ....” In addition, Verizon’s Cable Franchise Agreement with the City of New York requires Verizon to provide cable television service to residents in its franchise area who request it, and Verizon has a limited timeframe in which to do so. Verizon’s compliance with these franchise requirements may be compromised by the delay we are experiencing in trying to gain access to and install cable television facilities at your Property.
Verizon’s proposed installation will protect the safety, functioning and appearance of the premises, and Verizon will bear the cost of the installation of its cable television facilities. Verizon will also indemnify the landlord for damage caused by the installation of Verizon’s facilities. Verizon’s policy is to work with you to arrange convenient dates for access and to reach agreement on engineering plans / designs for the Property. Please contact Verizon’s NYC FiOS Real Estate Department at (888) 364-3467 within two weeks of receipt of this letter so that we may move forward with the process of bringing FiOS to your Property and/or other properties on your block.

If you believe that Verizon’s installation of cable television facilities constitutes an undue “taking” of your Property, you may file a petition for “just compensation” with the New York State Public Service Commission under the procedures set forth in Section 228 of the New York Public Service Law and Part 898, Title 16 of the NYCRR. Please note, however, that the filing of such a petition does not delay Verizon’s right to access your Property. The complete text of Section 228 may be found on the enclosed copy of the notice of Verizon’s intention to survey/install/upgrade cable television facilities and service.

If we do not hear from you within two weeks as mentioned above, Verizon’s Legal Department may be forced to file a Petition for Order of Entry to the New York State Public Service Commission, after which you will be afforded, per 16 NYCRR 898.4(b)(9), twenty days to answer the Petition and set forth any additional matter not contained in the Petition. The Petition will seek an order granting Verizon the right to survey for and/or install/upgrade cable television facilities and service at your Property. If you have specific legal questions about Verizon’s rights under New York law or Verizon’s Cable Franchise Agreement, we recommend that you engage an attorney. You may also contact Michael Morano, Assistant General Counsel for Verizon’s National Operations, at (908) 559-3332 to discuss legal issues or questions, but please be advised that he represents Verizon and cannot provide you with legal advice.

Your cooperation in this matter would be greatly appreciated. We look forward to hearing from you.

Sincerely,

Alyson M. Seigal
Manager, FiOS Franchise Assurance – New York City
NOTICE OF INTENTION
TO INSTALL/UPGRADE CABLE TELEVISION FACILITIES AND SERVICE

PURSUANT to Public Service Law §228 and 16 NYCRR Part 898, Verizon New York Inc. intends to install/upgrade cable television facilities and service upon your property at 651 Crescent Av, bronx ny. Verizon New York Inc. would like to perform this installation/upgrade on or after October 3, 2014. In the event of any damage to your property, Verizon New York Inc. will be responsible. More specifically, Verizon New York Inc.’s installation/upgrade plan involves the following:

Generally consist of building pathway from street to building and/or building to building basement(s), core drilling and placing vertical pathway, fiber hubs, terminals, and installing a horizontal molding or flexible duct system as required. Within these pathways fiber optic cable will be placed and spliced. Work will be performed in accordance with the Certificate of Acceptance of Proposed Work.

Verizon New York Inc.’s installation/upgrade conforms with the safety, functioning and appearance of the building in accord with the requirements of the New York State Public Service Commission law and regulations. Should you have any questions regarding this Notice, please contact the NYC Verizon FiOS Real Estate Department at 888-364-3467 or NYCFiOS@verizon.com.

The installation/upgrade of cable television service will likely enhance the value of your property, and there will be no charge to you for such installation/upgrade. If you believe the value of your property is not enhanced, you may attempt to seek compensation according to the procedures established by the New York State Public Service Commission as delineated on the reverse side of this Notice.

This Notice may be served, among other ways, by certified mail return receipt requested. If you have any questions regarding the New York State Public Service Commission’s rules or regulations, you may write or call Verizon New York Inc.’s representative, or write or call the Secretary to the New York State Public Service Commission at secretary@dps.ny.gov or #3 Empire State Plaza, albany, ny 12223-1350, Tel. No. (518) 474-6530.

THE LANDLORD’S RIGHT TO INITIATE A COMPENSATION PROCEEDING WILL EXPIRE FOUR (4) MONTHS FROM THE SERVICE OF THIS NOTICE OR FROM THE DATE OF INSTALLATION, WHICHEVER IS LATER.

DATED: September 3, 2014
PUBLIC SERVICE LAW
§228. Landlord-tenant relationship

1. No landlord shall (a) interfere with the installation of cable television facilities upon his property or premises, except that a landlord may require:
   (1) that the installation of cable television facilities conform to such reasonable conditions as are necessary to protect the safety, functioning and appearance of the premises, and the convenience and well being of other tenants;
   (2) that the cable television company or the tenant or a combination thereof bear the entire cost of the installation, operation or removal of such facilities; and
   (3) that the cable television company agree to indemnify the landlord for any damage caused by the installation, operation or removal of such facilities.
(b) demand or accept payment from any tenant, in any form, in exchange for permitting cable television service on or within his property or premises, or from any cable television company in exchange for services or facilities on or within said landlord’s property or premises.
   (c) Discriminate in rental charges or otherwise, between tenants who receive cable television service and those who do not.

Rental agreements and leases executed prior to January first, nineteen hundred seventy-three may be enforced notwithstanding this section.

3. No cable television company may enter into any agreement with the owners, lessees or persons controlling or managing buildings served by a cable television company, or do or permit any act, that would have the effect, directly or indirectly of diminishing or interfering with existing rights of any tenant or other occupant of such building to use or avail himself of master or individual antenna equipment.

NEW YORK CODES RULES AND REGULATIONS — PART 898 — LANDLORD-TENANT RELATIONSHIP (Statutory authority: Public Service Law §228(1))

§898.1 Prohibition
Except as provided in section 898.2 of this Part, no landlord shall demand or accept any payment from any cable television company in exchange for permitting cable television service or facilities on or within said landlord’s property or premises.

§898.2 Just Compensation

Every landlord shall be entitled to the payment of just compensation for property taken by a cable television company for the installation of cable television service or facilities. The amount of just compensation shall be determined by the commission in accordance with section 228 (1)(b) of the Public Service Law upon application by the landlord pursuant to section 898.5 of this Part.

§898.3 Notice of installation
(a) Every cable television company proposing to install cable television service or facilities upon the property of a landlord shall serve upon said landlord or an authorized agent, written notice of intent thereof at least 15 days prior to the commencement of such installation.
(b) The secretary of the commission shall prescribe the procedure for service of such notice, and the form and content of such notice, which shall include, but need not be limited to:
   (i) the name and address of the cable television company;
   (ii) the name and address of the landlord;
   (iii) the approximate date of the installation; and
   (iv) a citation of section 228 of the Public Service Law and Part 898 of the commission’s rules.
(c) Notice that installation of equipment has been completed may be served at any time on landlords upon whose property cable television service or facilities were placed prior to the effective date of this Part.

§898.4 Right of Entry
(a) A cable television company shall have the right to enter property of the landlord for the purpose of making surveys or other investigations preparatory to the installation. Before such entry, the cable television company shall serve notice upon the landlord, or an authorized agent which notice shall contain the date of entry and all other information described in section 893.3(b) of this Part. The cable television company shall be liable to the landlord for any damages caused by such entry but such damages shall not duplicate damages paid by the cable television company pursuant to section 229(1)(a)(3) of the Public Service Law.
(b) where the installation of cable television service or facilities is not effected pursuant to a notice served in accordance with section 898.3 of this Part, the cable television company may file with the commission a petition verified by an authorized officer of the cable television company setting forth:
   (1) proof of service of a notice of intent to install cable television service upon the landlord;
   (2) the specific location of the real property;
   (3) the resident address of the landlord, if known;
   (4) a description of the facilities and equipment to be installed upon the property, including the type and method of installation, the anticipated costs thereof, and the measures to be taken to minimize the aesthetic impact of the installation;
   (5) the name of the individual or officer responsible for the actual installation;
   (6) a statement that the cable television company shall indemnify the landlord for any damage caused in connection with the installation, including proof of insurance or other evidence of ability to indemnify the landlord;
   (7) a statement that the installation shall be conducted without prejudice to the rights of the landlord to just compensation in accordance with section 898.2 of this Part;
   (8) a summary of efforts by the cable television company to effect entry of the property for installation; and
   (9) a statement that the landlord is afforded the opportunity to answer the petition within 20 days from the receipt thereof which answer must be responsive to the petition and may set forth any additional matter not contained in the petition.
   Participation by the landlord is not mandatory, however, if no appearance by the landlord is made in the proceeding or no answer filed within the time permitted, the commission may grant to the petitioning cable television company an order of entry which order shall constitute a rule that the petitioning cable television company has complied with requirements of section 228 of the Public Service Law and the regulations contained in this Part. If the landlord files a written answer to the petition, the cable television company shall have 10 days within which to reply to said answer. The commission may grant or deny the petition, schedule an administrative hearing on any factual issues presented thereby or direct such other procedures as may be consistent with the installation of cable television service or facilities in accordance with Section 228 of the Public Service Law.

§898.5 Application for just compensation

A landlord may file with the commission an application for just compensation within four months following the service by the cable television company of the notice described in section 898.3 of this Part or within four months following the completion of the installation of the cable television facilities, whichever is later.

§898.6 Contents of application for just compensation

An application for just compensation shall set forth specific facts relevant to the determination of just compensation. Such facts relevant to the determination of just compensation. Such facts should include, but need not be limited to, a showing of:
   (a) the location and amount of space occupied by the installation;
   (b) the previous use of such space;
   (c) the value of the applicant’s property before the installation of cable television facilities and the value of the applicant’s property subsequent to the installation of cable television facilities; and
   (d) the method or methods used to determine such values. The secretary may, upon good cause shown, permit the filing of supplemental information at any time prior to final determination by the commission.

§898.7 Service of Application

A copy of the application filed by the landlord for just compensation shall be served upon the cable television company making the installation and upon the chief executive officer of the municipality in which the real property is located.

§898.8 Responses

Responses to the application, if any, shall be served on all parties and on the commission within twenty days from the service of the application.

§898.9 Hearing and determination

(a) If the commission finds that just compensation for the installation of cable television facilities as described in the application may be in excess of one dollar it shall conduct a hearing pursuant to section 216(3) of the Public Service Law.
(b) An applicant may, within 20 days from the release date of the commission order which sets compensation at one dollar or less, file a written request for a hearing. Upon timely receipt of such request, the commission shall conduct a hearing pursuant to section 216(3) of the Public Service Law and Chapter I, Subchapter A of this Title.
(c) If after the filing of an application, the cable television company and the applicant agree upon the amount of just compensation and the commission approves such amount, the commission shall not be required to conduct a hearing on the issue.
September 3, 2014

VIA CERTIFIED MAIL – RETURN RECEIPT REQUESTED AND FIRST CLASS MAIL

Property ID: 8098345-1
Steven Mezick
RY Management
1619 Third Avenue
New York, NY 10128-4398

RE: Notice of Intention to Install/Upgrade Cable Television Facilities and Service at:
40 W Mosholu Pkwy S, Bronx NY

Dear Property Owner/Manager:

I have been advised by Verizon New York Inc.’s (“Verizon”) NYC FiOS Real Estate Department of the difficulty Verizon has encountered in attempting to install and/or attach its FiOS facilities at 40 W Mosholu Pkwy S, Bronx NY (“Property”). Our records indicate that you have not responded to our previous correspondence, that you have conditioned Verizon’s access on unreasonable terms and conditions or that you have denied Verizon access to the Property. The purpose of this letter is to restate our need to gain access to your Property.

By way of background, Verizon is attempting to gain access to your building because we have received a request for FiOS service(s) from a tenant(s) in your building and/or a resident(s) on your block, and our access to your Property is necessary to provide cable television services to those tenants and/or residents. We are very excited about the opportunity to provide world-class voice, data and video services to you and the area residents using a fiber based network to deliver these services at unprecedented speeds and capacities. Your cooperation in allowing Verizon access to your Property will enable your tenants and/or other residents on your block to receive the services they want in a timely manner.

However, in the event that you do not cooperate in providing Verizon access, you should know that under Section 228 of the New York Public Service Law and Part 898, Title 16 of the New York Codes, Rules and Regulations (“NYCRR”), Verizon has the right to install cable television facilities upon the Property. Loretto v. Teleprompter Manhattan CATV Corp., 53 N.Y. 2d 124 (1981). Section 228 of the New York Public Service Law states that “[n]o landlord shall interfere with the installation of cable television facilities upon his property or premises ....” In addition, Verizon’s Cable Franchise Agreement with the City of New York requires Verizon to provide cable television service to residents in its franchise area who request it, and Verizon has a limited timeframe in which to do so. Verizon’s compliance with these franchise requirements may be compromised by the delay we are experiencing in trying to gain access to and install cable television facilities at your Property.

Alyson M. Seigal
Area Manager
FiOS Franchise Assurance – New York City

140 West Street, Room 1105
New York, NY 10007
Phone: (888) 364-3467
NYCFiOS@verizon.com
Verizon’s proposed installation will protect the safety, functioning and appearance of the premises, and Verizon will bear the cost of the installation of its cable television facilities. Verizon will also indemnify the landlord for damage caused by the installation of Verizon’s facilities. Verizon’s policy is to work with you to arrange convenient dates for access and to reach agreement on engineering plans / designs for the Property. Please contact Verizon’s NYC FiOS Real Estate Department at (888) 364-3467 within two weeks of receipt of this letter so that we may move forward with the process of bringing FiOS to your Property and/or other properties on your block.

If you believe that Verizon’s installation of cable television facilities constitutes an undue “taking” of your Property, you may file a petition for “just compensation” with the New York State Public Service Commission under the procedures set forth in Section 228 of the New York Public Service Law and Part 898, Title 16 of the NYCRR. Please note, however, that the filing of such a petition does not delay Verizon’s right to access your Property. The complete text of Section 228 may be found on the enclosed copy of the notice of Verizon’s intention to survey/install/upgrade cable television facilities and service.

If we do not hear from you within two weeks as mentioned above, Verizon’s Legal Department may be forced to file a Petition for Order of Entry to the New York State Public Service Commission, after which you will be afforded, per 16 NYCRR 898.4(b)(9), twenty days to answer the Petition and set forth any additional matter not contained in the Petition. The Petition will seek an order granting Verizon the right to survey for and/or install/upgrade cable television facilities and service at your Property. If you have specific legal questions about Verizon’s rights under New York law or Verizon’s Cable Franchise Agreement, we recommend that you engage an attorney. You may also contact Michael Morano, Assistant General Counsel for Verizon’s National Operations, at (908) 559-3332 to discuss legal issues or questions, but please be advised that he represents Verizon and cannot provide you with legal advice.

Your cooperation in this matter would be greatly appreciated. We look forward to hearing from you.

Sincerely,

Alyson M. Seigal
Manager, FiOS Franchise Assurance – New York City
NOTICE OF INTENTION
TO INSTALL/UPGRADE CABLE TELEVISION FACILITIES AND SERVICE

PURSUANT to Public Service Law §228 and 16 NYCRR Part 898, Verizon New York Inc. intends to install/upgrade cable television facilities and service upon your property at 40 W Moshulu Pkwy S, Bronx NY. Verizon New York Inc. would like to perform this installation/upgrade on or after October 3, 2014. In the event of any damage to your property, Verizon New York Inc. will be responsible. More specifically, Verizon New York Inc.’s installation/upgrade plan involves the following:

Generally consist of building pathway from street to building and/or building to building basement(s), core drilling and placing vertical pathway, fiber hubs, terminals, and installing a horizontal molding or flexible duct system as required. Within these pathways fiber optic cable will be placed and spliced. Work will be performed in accordance with the Certificate of Acceptance of Proposed Work.

Verizon New York Inc.’s installation/upgrade conforms with the safety, functioning and appearance of the building in accord with the requirements of the New York State Public Service Commission law and regulations. Should you have any questions regarding this Notice, please contact the NYC Verizon FiOS Real Estate Department at 888-364-3467 or NYCFIOS@verizon.com.

The installation/upgrade of cable television service will likely enhance the value of your property, and there will be no charge to you for such installation/upgrade. If you believe the value of your property is not enhanced, you may attempt to seek compensation according to the procedures established by the New York State Public Service Commission as delineated on the reverse side of this Notice.

This Notice may be served, among other ways, by certified mail return receipt requested. If you have any questions regarding the New York State Public Service Commission’s rules or regulations, you may write or call Verizon New York Inc.’s representative, or write or call the Secretary to the New York State Public Service Commission at secretary@dps.ny.gov or #3 Empire State Plaza, Albany, NY 12223-1350, Tel. No. (518) 474-6530.

THE LANDLORD’S RIGHT TO INITIATE A COMPENSATION PROCEEDING WILL EXPIRE FOUR (4) MONTHS FROM THE SERVICE OF THIS NOTICE OR FROM THE DATE OF INSTALLATION, WHICHEVER IS LATER.

DATED: _____ September 3, 2014 _____
PUBLIC SERVICE LAW
§228. Landlord-tenant relationship
1. No landlord shall (a) interfere with the installation of cable television facilities upon his property or premises, except that a landlord may require:
   (1) that the installation of cable television facilities conform to such reasonable conditions are necessary to protect the safety, functioning and appearance of the premises, and the convenience and well being of other tenants;
   (2) that the cable television company or the tenant or a combination thereof bear the entire cost of the installation, operation or removal of such facilities; and
   (3) that the cable television company agree to indemnify the landlord for any damage caused by the installation, operation or removal of such facilities.
   (b) demand or accept payment from any tenant, in any form, in exchange for permitting cable television service on or within his property or premises, or from any cable television company in exchange therefore in excess of any amount which the Commission shall, by regulation, determine to be reasonable; or
   (c) Discriminate in rental charges or otherwise, between tenants who receive cable television service and those who do not.
2. Rental agreements and leases executed prior to January first, nineteen hundred seventy-three may be enforced notwithstanding this section.
3. No cable television company may enter into any agreement with the owners, lessees or persons controlling or managing buildings served by a cable television company, or do or permit any act, that would have the effect, directly or indirectly of diminishing or interfering with existing rights of any tenant or other occupant of such building to use or avail himself of master or individual antenna equipment.

NEW YORK CODES RULES AND REGULATIONS – PART 898 – LANDLORD-TENANT RELATIONSHIP (Statutory authority: Public Service Law §228(1))
§898.1 Prohibition
Except as provided in section 898.2 of this Part, no landlord shall demand or accept any payment from any cable television company in exchange for permitting cable television service or facilities on or within said landlord’s property or premises.

§898.2 Just Compensation
Every landlord shall be entitled to the payment of just compensation for property taken by a cable television company for the installation of cable television service or facilities. The amount of just compensation shall be determined by the commission in accordance with section 228(1)(b) of the Public Service Law upon application by the landlord pursuant to section 898.5 of this Part.

§898.3 Notice of installation
(a) Every cable television company proposing to install cable television service or facilities upon the property of a landlord shall serve upon said landlord or an authorized agent, written notice of intent thereof at least fifteen days prior to the commencement of such installation.
   (b) The secretary of the commission shall prescribe the procedure for service of such notice, and the form and content of such notice, which shall include, but need not be limited to:
      (i) the name and address of the cable television company;
      (ii) the name and address of the landlord;
      (iii) the approximate date of the installation; and
      (iv) a citation of section 228 of the Public Service Law and Part 898 of the commission’s rules.
   (c) Notice that installation of equipment has been completed may be served at any time on landlords upon whose property cable television service or facilities were placed prior to the effective date of this Part.

§898.4 Right of Entry
(a) A cable television company shall have the right to enter property of the landlord for the purpose of making surveys or other investigations preparatory to the installation. Before such entry, the cable television company shall serve notice upon the landlord, or an authorized agent which notice shall contain the date of entry and all other information described in section 890.3(b) of this Part. The cable television company shall be liable to the landlord for any damages caused by such entry but such damages shall not duplicate damages paid by the cable television company pursuant to section 229(1)(a)(3) of the Public Service Law.
   (b) where the installation of cable television service or facilities is not effected pursuant to a notice served in accordance with section 898.3 of this Part, the cable television company may file with the commission a petition verified by an authorized officer of the cable television company setting forth:
      (1) proof of service of a notice of intent to install cable television service upon the landlord;
      (2) the specific location of the real property;
      (3) the resident address of the landlord, if known;
      (4) a description of the facilities and equipment to be installed upon the property, including the type and method of installation, the anticipated costs thereof, and the measures to be taken to minimize the aesthetic impact of the installation;
      (5) the name of the individual or officer responsible for the actual installation;
      (6) a statement that the cable television company shall indemnify the landlord for any damage caused in connection with the installation, including proof of insurance or other evidence of ability to indemnify the landlord;
      (7) a statement that the installation shall be conducted without prejudice to the rights of the landlord to just compensation in accordance with section 898.2 of this Part;
      (8) a summary of efforts by the cable television company to effect entry of the property for installation; and
      (9) a statement that the landlord is afforded the opportunity to answer the petition within twenty days from the receipt thereof which answer must be responsive to the petition and may set forth any additional matter not contained in the petition.
   Participation by the landlord is not mandatory, however, if no appearance by the landlord is made in the proceeding or no answer filed within the time permitted, the commission may grant to the petitioning cable television company an order of entry which order shall constitute a rule that the petitioning cable television company has complied with requirements of section 228 of the Public Service Law and the regulations contained in this Part. If the landlord files a written answer to the petition, the cable television company shall have ten days within which to reply to said answer. The commission may grant or deny the petition, schedule an administrative hearing on any factual issues presented thereby or direct such other procedures as may be consistent with the installation of cable television service or facilities in accordance with Section 228 of the Public Service Law.

§898.5 Application for just compensation
A landlord may file with the commission an application for just compensation within four months following the service by the cable television company of the notice described in section 898.3 of this Part or within four months following the completion of the installation of the cable television facilities, whichever is later.

§898.6 Contents of application for just compensation
An application for just compensation shall set forth specific facts relevant to the determination of just compensation. Such facts relevant to the determination of just compensation. Such facts should include, but need not be limited to, a showing of:
   (a) the location and amount of space occupied by the installation;
   (b) the previous use of such space;
   (c) the value of the applicant’s property before the installation of cable television facilities and the value of the applicant’s property subsequent to the installation of cable television facilities; and
   (d) the method or methods used to determine such values. The secretary may, upon good cause shown, permit the filing of supplemental information at any time prior to final determination by the commission.

§898.7 Service of Application
A copy of the application filed by the landlord for just compensation shall be served upon the cable television company making the installation and upon the chief executive officer of the municipality in which the real property is located.

§898.8 Responses
Responses to the application, if any, shall be served on all parties and on the commission within twenty days from the service of the application.

§898.9 Hearing and determination
(a) If the commission finds that just compensation for the installation of cable television facilities as described in the application may be in excess of one dollar it shall conduct a hearing pursuant to section 216(3) of the Public Service Law.
   (b) An applicant may, within twenty days from the release date of the commission order which sets compensation at one dollar or less, file a written request for a hearing. Upon timely receipt of such request, the commission shall conduct a hearing pursuant to section 216(3) of the Public Service Law and Chapter 1, Subchapter A of this Title.
   (c) If after the filing of an application, the cable television company and the applicant agree upon the amount of just compensation and the commission approves such amount, the commission shall not be required to conduct a hearing on the issue.
December 10, 2013

VIA CERTIFIED MAIL – RETURN RECEIPT REQUESTED AND FIRST CLASS MAIL

Property ID: 8099010
Ljumni Pelinkaj
L.D. Property Management
2419 Crotona Avenue
Bronx, NY 10458-6401

RE: Notice of Intention to Install/Upgrade Cable Television Facilities and Service at:
2373 Prospect Av, Bronx NY

Dear Property Owner/Manager:

I have been advised by Verizon New York Inc.’s (“Verizon”) NYC FiOS Real Estate Department of the difficulty Verizon has encountered in attempting to install and/or attach its FiOS facilities at 2373 Prospect Av, Bronx NY (“Property”). Our records indicate that you have not responded to our previous correspondence, that you have conditioned Verizon’s access on unreasonable terms and conditions or that you have denied Verizon access to the Property. The purpose of this letter is to restate our need to gain access to your Property.

By way of background, Verizon is attempting to gain access to your building because we have received a request for FiOS service(s) from a tenant(s) in your building and/or a resident(s) on your block, and our access to your Property is necessary to provide cable television services to those tenants and/or residents. We are very excited about the opportunity to provide world-class voice, data and video services to you and the area residents using a fiber based network to deliver these services at unprecedented speeds and capacities. Your cooperation in allowing Verizon access to your Property will enable your tenants and/or other residents on your block to receive the services they want in a timely manner.

However, in the event that you do not cooperate in providing Verizon access, you should know that under Section 228 of the New York Public Service Law and Part 898, Title 16 of the New York Codes, Rules and Regulations (“NYCRR”), Verizon has the right to install cable television facilities upon the Property. Loretto v. Teleprompter Manhattan CATV Corp., 53 N.Y. 2d 124 (1981). Section 228 of the New York Public Service Law states that “[n]o landlord shall interfere with the installation of cable television facilities upon his property or premises ....” In addition, Verizon’s Cable Franchise Agreement with the City of New York requires Verizon to provide cable television service to residents in its franchise area who request it, and Verizon has a limited timeframe in which to do so. Verizon’s compliance with these franchise requirements may be compromised by the delay we are experiencing in trying to gain access to and install cable television facilities at your Property.

Thomas E. Miller
Area Manager
FiOS Franchise Assurance – New York City
Verizon’s proposed installation will protect the safety, functioning and appearance of the premises, and Verizon will bear the cost of the installation of its cable television facilities. Verizon will also indemnify the landlord for damage caused by the installation of Verizon’s facilities. Verizon’s policy is to work with you to arrange convenient dates for access and to reach agreement on engineering plans / designs for the Property. Please contact Verizon’s NYC FiOS Real Estate Department at (888) 364-3467 within two weeks of receipt of this letter so that we may move forward with the process of bringing FiOS to your Property and/or other properties on your block.

If you believe that Verizon’s installation of cable television facilities constitutes an undue “taking” of your Property, you may file a petition for “just compensation” with the New York State Public Service Commission under the procedures set forth in Section 228 of the New York Public Service Law and Part 898, Title 16 of the NYCRR. Please note, however, that the filing of such a petition does not delay Verizon’s right to access your Property. The complete text of Section 228 may be found on the enclosed copy of the notice of Verizon’s intention to survey/install/upgrade cable television facilities and service.

If we do not hear from you within two weeks as mentioned above, Verizon’s Legal Department may be forced to file a Petition for Order of Entry to the New York State Public Service Commission, after which you will be afforded, per 16 NYCRR 898.4(b)(9), twenty days to answer the Petition and set forth any additional matter not contained in the Petition. The Petition will seek an order granting Verizon the right to survey for and/or install/upgrade cable television facilities and service at your Property. If you have specific legal questions about Verizon’s rights under New York law or Verizon’s Cable Franchise Agreement, we recommend that you engage an attorney. You may also contact Michael Morano, Assistant General Counsel for Verizon’s National Operations, at (908) 559-3332 to discuss legal issues or questions, but please be advised that he represents Verizon and cannot provide you with legal advice.

Your cooperation in this matter would be greatly appreciated. We look forward to hearing from you.

Sincerely,

Thomas E. Miller
Manager, FiOS Franchise Assurance – New York City
NOTICE OF INTENTION

TO INSTALL/UPGRADE CABLE TELEVISION FACILITIES AND SERVICE

PURSUANT to Public Service Law §228 and 16 NYCRR Part 898, Verizon New York Inc. intends to install/upgrade cable television facilities and service upon your property at 2373 Prospect Av, Bronx NY. Verizon New York Inc. would like to perform this installation/upgrade on or after March 10, 2014. In the event of any damage to your property, Verizon New York Inc. will be responsible. More specifically, Verizon New York Inc.’s installation/upgrade plan involves the following:

Generally consist of building pathway from street to building and/or building to building basement(s), core drilling and placing vertical pathway, fiber hubs, terminals, and installing a horizontal molding or flexible duct system as required. Within these pathways fiber optic cable will be placed and spliced. Work will be performed in accordance with the Certificate of Acceptance of Proposed Work.

Verizon New York Inc.’s installation/upgrade conforms with the safety, functioning and appearance of the building in accord with the requirements of the New York State Public Service Commission law and regulations. Should you have any questions regarding this Notice, please contact the NYC Verizon FiOS Real Estate Department at 888-364-3467 or NYCFiOS@verizon.com.

The installation/upgrade of cable television service will likely enhance the value of your property, and there will be no charge to you for such installation/upgrade. If you believe the value of your property is not enhanced, you may attempt to seek compensation according to the procedures established by the New York State Public Service Commission as delineated on the reverse side of this Notice.

This Notice may be served, among other ways, by certified mail return receipt requested. If you have any questions regarding the New York State Public Service Commission's rules or regulations, you may write or call Verizon New York Inc.’s representative, or write or call the Secretary to the New York State Public Service Commission at secretary@dps.ny.gov or #3 Empire State Plaza, Albany, NY 12223-1350, Tel. No. (518) 474-6530.

THE LANDLORD'S RIGHT TO INITIATE A COMPENSATION PROCEEDING WILL EXPIRE FOUR (4) MONTHS FROM THE SERVICE OF THIS NOTICE OR FROM THE DATE OF INSTALLATION, WHICHEVER IS LATER.

DATED: ______December 10, 2013______
PUBLIC SERVICE LAW
§228. Landlord-tenant relationship
1. No landlord shall (a) interfere with the installation of cable television facilities upon his property or premises, except that a landlord may require:
   (1) that the installation of cable television facilities conform to such reasonable conditions are necessary to protect the safety, functioning and appearance of the premises, and the convenience and well being of other tenants;
   (2) that the cable television company or the tenant or a combination thereof bear the entire cost of the installation, operation or removal of such facilities; and
   (3) that the cable television company agree to indemnify the landlord for any damage caused by the installation, operation or removal of such facilities.

(b) demand or accept payment from any tenant, in any form, in exchange for permitting cable television service on or within his property or premises, or from any cable television company in exchange therefore in excess of any amount which the Commission shall, by regulation, determine to be reasonable; or

(c) Discriminate in rental charges or otherwise, between tenants who receive cable television service and those who do not.

2. Rental agreements and leases executed prior to January first, nineteen hundred seventy-three may be enforced notwithstanding this section.

3. No cable television company may enter into any agreement with the owners, lessees or persons controlling or managing buildings served by a cable television company, or do or permit any act, that would have the effect, directly or indirectly of diminishing or interfering with existing rights of any tenant or other occupant of such building to use or avail himself of master or individual antenna equipment.

NEW YORK CODES RULES AND REGULATIONS – PART 898 – LANDLORD-TENANT RELATIONSHIP (Statutory authority: Public Service Law §228(1))
§898.1 Prohibition
Except as provided in section 898.2 of this Part, no landlord shall demand or accept any payment from any cable television company in exchange for permitting cable television service or facilities on or within said landlord’s property or premises.

§898.2 Just Compensation
Every landlord shall be entitled to the payment of just compensation for property taken by a cable television company for the installation of cable television service or facilities. The amount of just compensation shall be determined by the commission in accordance with section 228 (1)(b) of the Public Service Law upon application by the landlord pursuant to section 898.5 of this Part.

§898.3 Notice of installation
(a) Every cable television company proposing to install cable television service or facilities upon the property of a landlord shall serve upon said landlord or an authorized agent, written notice of intent thereof at least 15 days prior to the commencement of such installation.

(b) The secretary of the commission shall prescribe the procedure for service of such notice, and the form and content of such notice, which shall include, but need not be limited to:
   (i) the name and address of the cable television company;
   (ii) the name and address of the landlord;
   (iii) the approximate date of the installation; and
   (iv) a citation of section 228 of the Public Service Law and Part 898 of the commission’s rules.

(c) Notice that installation of equipment has been completed may be served at any time on landlords upon whose property cable television service or facilities were placed prior to the effective date of this Part.

§898.4 Right of Entry
(a) A cable television company shall have the right to enter property of the landlord for the purpose of making surveys or other investigations preparatory to the installation. Before such entry, the cable television company shall serve notice upon the landlord, or an authorized agent which notice shall contain the date of entry and all other information described in section 893.3(b) of this Part. The cable television company shall be liable to the landlord for any damages caused by such entry but such damages shall not duplicate damages paid by the cable television company pursuant to section 228(1)(c) of the Public Service Law.

(b) where the installation of cable television service or facilities is not effected pursuant to a notice served in accordance with section 898.3 of this Part, the cable television company may file with the commission a petition verified by an authorized officer of the cable television company setting forth:
   (1) proof of service of a notice of intent to install cable television service upon the landlord;
   (2) the specific location of the real property;
   (3) the resident address of the landlord, if known;
   (4) a description of the facilities and equipment to be installed upon the property, including the type and method of installation, the anticipated costs thereof, and the measures to be taken to minimize the aesthetic impact of the installation;
   (5) the name of the individual or officer responsible for the actual installation;
   (6) a statement that the cable television company shall indemnify the landlord for any damage caused in connection with the installation, including proof of insurance or other evidence of ability to indemnify the landlord;
   (7) a statement that the installation shall be conducted without prejudice to the rights of the landlord to just compensation in accordance with section 898.2 of this Part;
   (8) a summary of efforts by the cable television company to effect entry of the property for installation; and
   (9) a statement that the landlord is afforded the opportunity to answer the petition within 20 days from the receipt thereof which answer must be responsive to the petition and may set forth any additional matter not contained in the petition.

Part. The cable television company shall be liable to the landlord for any damage caused by the installation, operation or removal of such facilities.

§898.5 Application for just compensation
A landlord may file with the commission an application for just compensation within four months following the service by the cable television company of the notice described in section 898.3 of this Part or within four months following the completion of the installation of the cable television facilities, whichever is later.

§898.6 Contents of application for just compensation
An application for just compensation shall set forth specific facts relevant to the determination of just compensation. Such facts relevant to the determination of just compensation. Such facts should include, but need not be limited to, a showing of:
   (a) the location and amount of space occupied by the installation;
   (b) the previous use of such space;
   (c) the value of the applicant’s property before the installation of cable television facilities and the value of the applicant’s property subsequent to the installation of cable television facilities; and
   (d) the method or methods used to determine such values. The secretary may, upon good cause shown, permit the filing of supplemental information at any time prior to final determination by the commission.

§898.7 Service of Application
A copy of the application filed by the landlord for just compensation shall be served upon the cable television company making the installation and upon the chief executive officer of the municipality in which the real property is located.

§898.8 Responses
Responses to the application, if any, shall be served on all parties and on the commission within twenty days from the service of the application.

§898.9 Hearing and determination
(a) If the commission finds that just compensation for the installation of cable television facilities as described in the application may be in excess of one dollar it shall conduct a hearing pursuant to section 216(3) of the Public Service Law.

(b) An applicant may, within 20 days from the release date of the commission order which sets compensation at one dollar or less, file a written request for a hearing. Upon timely receipt of such request, the commission shall conduct a hearing pursuant to section 216(3) of the Public Service Law and Chapter 1, Subchapter A of this Title.

(c) If after the filing of an application, the cable television company and the applicant agree upon the amount of just compensation and the commission approves such amount, the commission shall not be required to conduct a hearing on the issue.
September 3, 2014

VIA CERTIFIED MAIL – RETURN RECEIPT REQUESTED AND FIRST CLASS MAIL

Property ID: 8099036-1
Yona Holton
Halt Management
829 Greenwood Ave, Suite 1C
Brooklyn, NY 11218-1349

RE: Notice of Intention to Install/Upgrade Cable Television Facilities and Service at:
2406 Lorillard Pl, Bronx NY

Dear Property Owner/Manager:

I have been advised by Verizon New York Inc.’s (“Verizon”) NYC FiOS Real Estate Department of the difficulty Verizon has encountered in attempting to install and/or attach its FiOS facilities at 2406 Lorillard Pl, Bronx NY (“Property”). Our records indicate that you have not responded to our previous correspondence, that you have conditioned Verizon’s access on unreasonable terms and conditions or that you have denied Verizon access to the Property. The purpose of this letter is to restate our need to gain access to your Property.

By way of background, Verizon is attempting to gain access to your building because we have received a request for FiOS service(s) from a tenant(s) in your building and/or a resident(s) on your block, and our access to your Property is necessary to provide cable television services to those tenants and/or residents. We are very excited about the opportunity to provide world-class voice, data and video services to you and the area residents using a fiber based network to deliver these services at unprecedented speeds and capacities. Your cooperation in allowing Verizon access to your Property will enable your tenants and/or other residents on your block to receive the services they want in a timely manner.

However, in the event that you do not cooperate in providing Verizon access, you should know that under Section 228 of the New York Public Service Law and Part 898, Title 16 of the New York Codes, Rules and Regulations (“NYCRR”), Verizon has the right to install cable television facilities upon the Property. Loretto v. Teleprompter Manhattan CATV Corp., 53 N.Y. 2d 124 (1981). Section 228 of the New York Public Service Law states that “[n]o landlord shall interfere with the installation of cable television facilities upon his property or premises ....” In addition, Verizon’s Cable Franchise Agreement with the City of New York requires Verizon to provide cable television service to residents in its franchise area who request it, and Verizon has a limited timeframe in which to do so. Verizon’s compliance with these franchise requirements may be compromised by the delay we are experiencing in trying to gain access to and install cable television facilities at your Property.
Verizon's proposed installation will protect the safety, functioning and appearance of the premises, and Verizon will bear the cost of the installation of its cable television facilities. Verizon will also indemnify the landlord for damage caused by the installation of Verizon's facilities. Verizon's policy is to work with you to arrange convenient dates for access and to reach agreement on engineering plans / designs for the Property. Please contact Verizon's NYC FiOS Real Estate Department at (888) 364-3467 within two weeks of receipt of this letter so that we may move forward with the process of bringing FiOS to your Property and/or other properties on your block.

If you believe that Verizon's installation of cable television facilities constitutes an undue "taking" of your Property, you may file a petition for "just compensation" with the New York State Public Service Commission under the procedures set forth in Section 228 of the New York Public Service Law and Part 898, Title 16 of the NYCRR. Please note, however, that the filing of such a petition does not delay Verizon's right to access your Property. The complete text of Section 228 may be found on the enclosed copy of the notice of Verizon's intention to survey/install/upgrade cable television facilities and service.

If we do not hear from you within two weeks as mentioned above, Verizon's Legal Department may be forced to file a Petition for Order of Entry to the New York State Public Service Commission, after which you will be afforded, per 16 NYCRR 898.4(b)(9), twenty days to answer the Petition and set forth any additional matter not contained in the Petition. The Petition will seek an order granting Verizon the right to survey for and/or install/upgrade cable television facilities and service at your Property. If you have specific legal questions about Verizon's rights under New York law or Verizon's Cable Franchise Agreement, we recommend that you engage an attorney. You may also contact Michael Morano, Assistant General Counsel for Verizon's National Operations, at (908) 559-3332 to discuss legal issues or questions, but please be advised that he represents Verizon and cannot provide you with legal advice.

Your cooperation in this matter would be greatly appreciated. We look forward to hearing from you.

Sincerely,

[Signature]

Alyson M. Seigal
Manager, FiOS Franchise Assurance – New York City
NOTICE OF INTENTION

TO INSTALL/UPGRADE CABLE TELEVISION FACILITIES AND SERVICE

PURSUANT to Public Service Law §228 and 16 NYCRR Part 898, Verizon New York Inc. intends to install/upgrade cable television facilities and service upon your property at 2406 Lorillard Pl, Bronx NY. Verizon New York Inc. would like to perform this installation/upgrade on or after October 3, 2014. In the event of any damage to your property, Verizon New York Inc. will be responsible. More specifically, Verizon New York Inc.’s installation/upgrade plan involves the following:

Generally consist of building pathway from street to building and/or building to building basement(s), core drilling and placing vertical pathway, fiber hubs, terminals, and installing a horizontal molding or flexible duct system as required. Within these pathways fiber optic cable will be placed and spliced. Work will be performed in accordance with the Certificate of Acceptance of Proposed Work.

Verizon New York Inc.’s installation/upgrade conforms with the safety, functioning and appearance of the building in accord with the requirements of the New York State Public Service Commission law and regulations. Should you have any questions regarding this Notice, please contact the NYC Verizon FiOS Real Estate Department at 888-364-3467 or NYCFiOS@verizon.com.

The installation/upgrade of cable television service will likely enhance the value of your property, and there will be no charge to you for such installation/upgrade. If you believe the value of your property is not enhanced, you may attempt to seek compensation according to the procedures established by the New York State Public Service Commission as delineated on the reverse side of this Notice.

This Notice may be served, among other ways, by certified mail return receipt requested. If you have any questions regarding the New York State Public Service Commission’s rules or regulations, you may write or call Verizon New York Inc.’s representative, or write or call the Secretary to the New York State Public Service Commission at secretary@dps.ny.gov or #3 Empire State Plaza, Albany, NY 12223-1350, Tel. No. (518) 474-6530.

THE LANDLORD’S RIGHT TO INITIATE A COMPENSATION PROCEEDING WILL EXPIRE FOUR (4) MONTHS FROM THE SERVICE OF THIS NOTICE OR FROM THE DATE OF INSTALLATION, WHICHEVER IS LATER.

DATED: September 3, 2014

USPS Tracking # 71791000164814967845
PUBLIC SERVICE LAW
§228. Landlord-tenant relationship

1. No landlord shall (a) interfere with the installation of cable television facilities upon his property or premises, except that a landlord may require:

   (1) that the installation of cable television facilities conform to such reasonable conditions as necessary to protect the safety, functioning and appearance of the premises, and the convenience and well being of other tenants;

   (2) that the cable television company or the tenant or a combination thereof bear the entire cost of the installation, operation or removal of such facilities; and

   (3) that the cable television company agree to indemnify the landlord for any damage caused by the installation, operation or removal of such facilities.

(b) demand or accept payment from any tenant, in any form, in exchange for permitting cable television service on or within his property or premises, or from any cable television company in exchange for excess of any amount which the Commission shall, by regulation, determine to be reasonable; or

(c) Discriminate in rental charges or otherwise, between tenants who receive cable television service and those who do not.

2. Rental agreements and leases executed prior to January first, nineteen hundred seventy-three may be enforced notwithstanding this section.

3. No cable television company may enter into any agreement with the owners, lessees or persons controlling or managing buildings served by a cable television company, or do or permit any act, that would have the effect, directly or indirectly of diminishing or interfering with existing rights of any tenant or other occupant of such building to use or avail himself of master or individual antenna equipment.

NEW YORK CODES RULES AND REGULATIONS – PART 898 – LANDLORD-TENANT RELATIONSHIP (Statutory authority: Public Service Law §228(1))

§898.1 Prohibition
Except as provided in section 898.2 of this Part, no landlord shall demand or accept any payment from any cable television company in exchange for permitting cable television service or facilities on or within said landlord’s property or premises.

§898.2 Just Compensation
Every landlord shall be entitled to the payment of just compensation for property taken by a cable television company for the installation of cable television service or facilities. The amount of just compensation shall be determined by the commission in accordance with section 228 (1)(b) of the Public Service Law upon application by the landlord pursuant to section 898.5 of this Part.

§898.3 Notice of installation
(a) Every cable television company proposing to install cable television service or facilities upon the property of a landlord shall serve upon said landlord or an authorized agent, written notice of intent thereof at least 15 days prior to the commencement of such installation.

(b) The secretary of the commission shall prescribe the procedure for service of such notice, and the form and content of such notice, which shall include, but need not be limited to:

(i) the name and address of the cable television company;

(ii) the name and address of the landlord;

(iii) the approximate date of the installation; and

(iv) a citation of section 228 of the Public Service Law and Part 898 of the commission’s rules.

(c) Notice that installation of equipment has been completed may be served at any time on landlords upon whose property cable television service or facilities were placed prior to the effective date of this Part.

§898.4 Right of Entry
(a) A cable television company shall have the right to enter property of the landlord for the purpose of making surveys or other investigations preparatory to the installation. Before such entry, the cable television company shall serve notice upon the landlord, or an authorized agent which notice shall contain the date of entry and all other information described in section 893.3(b)(ii) of this Part. The cable television company shall be liable to the landlord for any damages caused by such entry but such damages shall not duplicate damages paid by the cable television company pursuant to section 228(1)(a)(3) of the Public Service Law.

(b) where the installation of cable television service or facilities is not effected pursuant to a notice served in accordance with section 893.3 of this Part, the cable television company may file with the commission a petition verified by an authorized officer of the cable television company setting forth:

(1) proof of service of a notice of intent to install cable television service upon the landlord;

(2) the specific location of the real property;

(3) the resident address of the landlord, if known;

(4) a description of the facilities and equipment to be installed upon the property, including the type and method of installation, the anticipated costs thereof, and the measures to be taken to minimize the aesthetic impact of the installation;

(5) the name of the individual or officer responsible for the actual installation;

(6) a statement that the cable television company shall indemnify the landlord for any damage caused in connection with the installation, including proof of insurance or other evidence of ability to indemnify the landlord;

(7) a statement that the installation shall be conducted without prejudice to the rights of the landlord to just compensation in accordance with section 898.2 of this Part;

(8) a summary of efforts by the cable television company to effect entry of the property for installation; and

(9) a statement that the landlord is afforded the opportunity to answer the petition within 20 days from the receipt thereof which answer must be responsive to the petition and may set forth any additional matter not contained in the petition. Participation by the landlord is not mandatory, however, if no appearance by the landlord is made in the proceeding or no answer filed within the time permitted, the commission may grant to the petitioning cable television company an order of entry which order shall constitute a rule that the petitioning cable television company has complied with requirements of section 228 of the Public Service Law and the regulations contained in this Part. If the landlord files a written answer to the petition, the cable television company shall have 10 days within which to reply to said answer. The commission may grant or deny the petition, schedule an administrative hearing on any factual issues presented thereby or direct such other procedures as may be consistent with the installation of cable television service or facilities in accordance with Section 228 of the Public Service Law.

§898.5 Application for just compensation
A landlord may file with the commission an application for just compensation within four months following the service by the cable television company of the notice described in section 898.3 of this Part or within four months following the completion of the installation of the cable television facilities, whichever is later.

§898.6 Contents of application for just compensation
An application for just compensation shall set forth specific facts relevant to the determination of just compensation. Such facts relevant to the determination of just compensation. Such facts should include, but need not be limited to, a showing of:

(a) the location and amount of space occupied by the installation;

(b) the previous use of such space;

(c) the value of the applicant’s property before the installation of cable television facilities and the value of the applicant’s property subsequent to the installation of cable television facilities; and

(d) the method or methods used to determine such values. The secretary may, upon good cause shown, permit the filing of supplemental information at any time prior to final determination by the commission.

§898.7 Service of Application
A copy of the application filed by the landlord for just compensation shall be served upon the cable television company making the installation and upon the chief executive officer of the municipality in which the real property is located.

§898.8 Responses
Responses to the application, if any, shall be served on all parties and on the commission within twenty days from the service of the application.

§898.9 Hearing and determination
(a) If the commission finds that just compensation for the installation of cable television facilities as described in the application may be in excess of one dollar it shall conduct a hearing pursuant to section 216(3) of the Public Service Law.

(b) An applicant may, within 20 days from the release date of the commission order which sets compensation at one dollar or less, file a written request for a hearing. Upon timely receipt of such request, the commission shall conduct a hearing pursuant to section 216(3) of the Public Service Law and Chapter I, Subchapter A of this Title.

(c) If after the filing of an application, the cable television company and the applicant agree upon the amount of just compensation and the commission approves such amount, the commission shall not be required to conduct a hearing on the issue.
August 5, 2014

VIA CERTIFIED MAIL – RETURN RECEIPT REQUESTED AND FIRST CLASS MAIL

Property ID: 8099226-1
Christopher Anelante
Lemle & Wolff, Inc.
5925 Broadway
Bronx, NY 10463-2410

RE: Notice of Intention to Install/Upgrade Cable Television Facilities and Service at:
281 Brook Av, Bronx NY

Dear Property Owner/Manager:

I have been advised by Verizon New York Inc.’s (“Verizon”) NYC FiOS Real Estate Department of the difficulty Verizon has encountered in attempting to install and/or attach its FiOS facilities at 281 Brook Av, Bronx NY (“Property”). Our records indicate that you have not responded to our previous correspondence, that you have conditioned Verizon’s access on unreasonable terms and conditions or that you have denied Verizon access to the Property. The purpose of this letter is to restate our need to gain access to your Property.

By way of background, Verizon is attempting to gain access to your building because we have received a request for FiOS service(s) from a tenant(s) in your building and/or a resident(s) on your block, and our access to your Property is necessary to provide cable television services to those tenants and/or residents. We are very excited about the opportunity to provide world-class voice, data and video services to you and the area residents using a fiber based network to deliver these services at unprecedented speeds and capacities. Your cooperation in allowing Verizon access to your Property will enable your tenants and/or other residents on your block to receive the services they want in a timely manner.

However, in the event that you do not cooperate in providing Verizon access, you should know that under Section 228 of the New York Public Service Law and Part 898, Title 16 of the New York Codes, Rules and Regulations (“NYCRR”), Verizon has the right to install cable television facilities upon the Property. Loretto v. Teleprompter Manhattan CATV Corp., 53 N.Y. 2d 124 (1981). Section 228 of the New York Public Service Law states that “[n]o landlord shall interfere with the installation of cable television facilities upon his property or premises ...”. In addition, Verizon’s Cable Franchise Agreement with the City of New York requires Verizon to provide cable television service to residents in its franchise area who request it, and Verizon has a limited timeframe in which to do so. Verizon’s compliance with these franchise requirements may be compromised by the delay we are experiencing in trying to gain access to and install cable television facilities at your Property.
Verizon’s proposed installation will protect the safety, functioning and appearance of the premises, and Verizon will bear the cost of the installation of its cable television facilities. Verizon will also indemnify the landlord for damage caused by the installation of Verizon’s facilities. Verizon’s policy is to work with you to arrange convenient dates for access and to reach agreement on engineering plans / designs for the Property. **Please contact Verizon’s NYC FiOS Real Estate Department at (888) 364-3467 within two weeks of receipt of this letter so that we may move forward with the process of bringing FiOS to your Property and/or other properties on your block.**

If you believe that Verizon’s installation of cable television facilities constitutes an undue “taking” of your Property, you may file a petition for “just compensation” with the New York State Public Service Commission under the procedures set forth in Section 228 of the New York Public Service Law and Part 898, Title 16 of the NYCRR. Please note, however, that the filing of such a petition does not delay Verizon’s right to access your Property. The complete text of Section 228 may be found on the enclosed copy of the notice of Verizon’s intention to survey/install/upgrade cable television facilities and service.

If we do not hear from you within two weeks as mentioned above, Verizon’s Legal Department may be forced to file a Petition for Order of Entry to the New York State Public Service Commission, after which you will be afforded, per 16 NYCRR 898.4(b)(9), twenty days to answer the Petition and set forth any additional matter not contained in the Petition. The Petition will seek an order granting Verizon the right to survey for and/or install/upgrade cable television facilities and service at your Property. If you have specific legal questions about Verizon’s rights under New York law or Verizon’s Cable Franchise Agreement, we recommend that you engage an attorney. You may also contact Michael Morano, Assistant General Counsel for Verizon’s National Operations, at (908) 559-3332 to discuss legal issues or questions, but please be advised that he represents Verizon and cannot provide you with legal advice.

Your cooperation in this matter would be greatly appreciated. We look forward to hearing from you.

Sincerely,

Alyson M. Seigal
Manager, FiOS Franchise Assurance – New York City
NOTICE OF INTENTION
TO INSTALL/UPGRADE CABLE TELEVISION FACILITIES AND SERVICE

PURSUANT to Public Service Law §228 and 16 NYCRR Part 898, Verizon New York Inc. intends to install/upgrade cable television facilities and service upon your property at 281 Brook Av, Bronx NY. Verizon New York Inc. would like to perform this installation/upgrade on or after September 5, 2014. In the event of any damage to your property, Verizon New York Inc. will be responsible. More specifically, Verizon New York Inc.’s installation/upgrade plan involves the following:

Generally consist of building pathway from street to building and/or building to building basement(s), core drilling and placing vertical pathway, fiber hubs, terminals, and installing a horizontal molding or flexible duct system as required. Within these pathways fiber optic cable will be placed and spliced. Work will be performed in accordance with the Certificate of Acceptance of Proposed Work.

Verizon New York Inc.’s installation/upgrade conforms with the safety, functioning and appearance of the building in accord with the requirements of the New York State Public Service Commission law and regulations. Should you have any questions regarding this Notice, please contact the NYC Verizon FiOS Real Estate Department at 888-364-3467 or NYCFiOS@verizon.com.

The installation/upgrade of cable television service will likely enhance the value of your property, and there will be no charge to you for such installation/upgrade. If you believe the value of your property is not enhanced, you may attempt to seek compensation according to the procedures established by the New York State Public Service Commission as delineated on the reverse side of this Notice.

This Notice may be served, among other ways, by certified mail return receipt requested. If you have any questions regarding the New York State Public Service Commission’s rules or regulations, you may write or call Verizon New York Inc.’s representative, or write or call the Secretary to the New York State Public Service Commission at secretary@dps.ny.gov or #3 Empire State Plaza, Albany, NY 12223-1350, Tel. No. (518) 474-6530.

THE LANDLORD’S RIGHT TO INITIATE A COMPENSATION PROCEEDING WILL EXPIRE FOUR (4) MONTHS FROM THE SERVICE OF THIS NOTICE OR FROM THE DATE OF INSTALLATION, WHICHEVER IS LATER.

DATED: August 5, 2014
PUBLIC SERVICE LAW

§228. Landlord-tenant relationship

1. No landlord shall (a) interfere with the installation of cable television facilities upon his property or premises, except that a landlord may require:
   (1) that the installation of cable television facilities conform to such reasonable conditions necessary to protect the safety, functioning and appearance of the premises, and the convenience and well being of other tenants;
   (2) that the cable television company or the tenant or a combination thereof bear the entire cost of the installation, operation or removal of such facilities; and
   (3) that the cable television company agree to indemnify the landlord for any damage caused by the installation, operation or removal of such facilities.

(b) where the installation of cable television service or facilities is not effected pursuant to a notice served in accordance with section 898.3 of this Part, the cable television company may file with the commission a petition verified by an authorized officer of the cable television company setting forth:

(1) proof of service of a notice of intent to install cable television service upon the landlord;
(2) the specific location of the real property;
(3) the resident address of the landlord, if known;
(4) a description of the facilities and equipment to be installed upon the property, including the type and method of installation, the anticipated costs thereof, and the measures to be taken to minimize the aesthetic impact of the installation;
(5) the name of the individual or officer responsible for the actual installation;
(6) a statement that the cable television company shall indemnify the landlord for any damage caused in connection with the installation, including proof of insurance or other evidence of ability to indemnify the landlord;
(7) a statement that the installation shall be conducted without prejudice to the rights of the landlord to just compensation in accordance with section 898.2 of this Part;
(8) a summary of efforts by the cable television company to effect entry of the property for installation; and
(9) a statement that the landlord is afforded the opportunity to answer the petition within 20 days from the receipt thereof which answer must be responsive to the petition and may set forth any additional matter not contained in the petition.

Participation by the landlord is not mandatory, however, if no appearance by the landlord is made in the proceeding or no answer filed within the time permitted, the commission may grant to the petitioning cable television company an order of entry which order shall constitute a ruling that the petitioning cable television company has complied with requirements of section 228 of the Public Service Law and the regulations contained in this Part. If the landlord files a written answer to the petition, the cable television company shall have 10 days within which to reply to said answer. The commission may grant or deny the petition, schedule an administrative hearing on any factual issues presented thereby or direct such other procedures as may be consistent with the installation of cable television service or facilities in accordance with section 228 of the Public Service Law.

NEW YORK CODES RULES AND REGULATIONS – PART 898 – LANDLORD-TENANT RELATIONSHIP (Statutory authority: Public Service Law §228(1))

§898.1 Prohibition Except as provided in section 898.2 of this Part, no landlord shall demand or accept any payment from any cable television company in exchange for permitting cable television service or facilities on or within said landlord’s property or premises.

§898.2 Just Compensation Every landlord shall be entitled to the payment of just compensation for property taken by a cable television company for the installation of cable television service or facilities. The amount of just compensation shall be determined by the commission in accordance with section 228(1)(b) of the Public Service Law upon application by the landlord pursuant to section 898.5 of this Part.

§898.3 Notice of installation (a) Every cable television company proposing to install cable television service or facilities upon the property of a landlord shall serve upon said landlord or an authorized agent, written notice of intent thereof at least 15 days prior to the commencement of such installation.

(b) The secretary of the commission shall prescribe the procedure for service of such notice, and the form and content of such notice, which shall include, but need not be limited to:
   (i) the name and address of the cable television company;
   (ii) the name and address of the landlord;
   (iii) the approximate date of the installation; and
   (iv) a citation of section 228 of the Public Service Law and Part 898 of the commission’s rules.

(c) Notice that installation of equipment has been completed may be served at any time on landlords upon whose property cable television service or facilities were placed prior to the effective date of this Part.

§898.4 Right of Entry

(a) A cable television company shall have the right to enter property of the landlord for the purpose of making surveys or other investigations preparatory to the installation. Before such entry, the cable television company shall serve notice upon the landlord, or an authorized agent which notice shall contain the date of entry and all other information described in section 893.3(b) of this Part. The cable television company shall be liable to the landlord for any damages caused by such entry but such damages shall not duplicate damages paid by the cable television company pursuant to section 228(1)(a)(3) of the Public Service Law.

(b) where the installation of cable television service or facilities is not effected pursuant to a notice served in accordance with section 898.3 of this Part, the cable television company may file with the commission a petition verified by an authorized officer of the cable television company setting forth:

(1) proof of service of a notice of intent to install cable television service upon the landlord;
(2) the specific location of the real property;
(3) the resident address of the landlord, if known;
(4) a description of the facilities and equipment to be installed upon the property, including the type and method of installation, the anticipated costs thereof, and the measures to be taken to minimize the aesthetic impact of the installation;
(5) the name of the individual or officer responsible for the actual installation;
(6) a statement that the cable television company shall indemnify the landlord for any damage caused in connection with the installation, including proof of insurance or other evidence of ability to indemnify the landlord;
(7) a statement that the installation shall be conducted without prejudice to the rights of the landlord to just compensation in accordance with section 898.2 of this Part;
(8) a summary of efforts by the cable television company to effect entry of the property for installation; and
(9) a statement that the landlord is afforded the opportunity to answer the petition within 20 days from the receipt thereof which answer must be responsive to the petition and may set forth any additional matter not contained in the petition.

Participation by the landlord is not mandatory, however, if no appearance by the landlord is made in the proceeding or no answer filed within the time permitted, the commission may grant to the petitioning cable television company an order of entry which order shall constitute a ruling that the petitioning cable television company has complied with requirements of section 228 of the Public Service Law and the regulations contained in this Part. If the landlord files a written answer to the petition, the cable television company shall have 10 days within which to reply to said answer. The commission may grant or deny the petition, schedule an administrative hearing on any factual issues presented thereby or direct such other procedures as may be consistent with the installation of cable television service or facilities in accordance with section 228 of the Public Service Law.

§898.5 Application for just compensation

A landlord may file with the commission an application for just compensation within four months following the service by the cable television company of the notice described in section 898.3 of this Part or within four months following the completion of the installation of the cable television facilities, whichever is later.

§898.6 Contents of application for just compensation

An application for just compensation shall set forth specific facts relevant to the determination of just compensation. Such facts relevant to the determination of just compensation. Such facts should include, but need not be limited to, a showing of:

(a) the location and amount of space occupied by the installation;
(b) the previous use of such space;
(c) the value of the applicant’s property before the installation of cable television facilities and the value of the applicant’s property subsequent to the installation of cable television facilities; and
(d) the method or methods used to determine such values. The secretary may, upon good cause shown, permit the filing of supplemental information at any time prior to final determination by the commission.

§898.7 Service of Application

A copy of the application filed by the landlord for just compensation shall be served upon the cable television company making the installation and upon the chief executive officer of the municipality in which the real property is located.

§898.8 Responses

Responses to the application, if any, shall be served on all parties and on the commission within twenty days from the service of the application.

§898.9 Hearing and determination

(a) If the commission finds that just compensation for the installation of cable television facilities as described in the application may be in excess of one dollar it shall conduct a hearing pursuant to section 216(3) of the Public Service Law.
(b) An applicant may, within 20 days from the release date of the commission order which sets compensation at one dollar or less, file a written request for a hearing. Upon timely receipt of such request, the commission shall conduct a hearing pursuant to section 216(3) of the Public Service Law and Chapter 1, Subchapter A of this Title.
(c) If after the filing of an application, the cable television company and the applicant agree upon the amount of just compensation and the commission approves such amount, the commission shall not be required to conduct a hearing on the issue.
September 3, 2014

VIA CERTIFIED MAIL – RETURN RECEIPT REQUESTED AND FIRST CLASS MAIL

Property ID: 8099349-1
Ramon Carela
C&C Affordable Management LLC
1735 Park Avenue, Suite #300
New York, NY 10035-3532

RE: Notice of Intention to Install/Upgrade Cable Television Facilities and Service at:
1157 Morris Av, Bronx NY

Dear Property Owner/Manager:

I have been advised by Verizon New York Inc.’s (“Verizon”) NYC FiOS Real Estate Department of the difficulty Verizon has encountered in attempting to install and/or attach its FiOS facilities at 1157 Morris Av, Bronx NY (“Property”). Our records indicate that you have not responded to our previous correspondence, that you have conditioned Verizon’s access on unreasonable terms and conditions or that you have denied Verizon access to the Property. The purpose of this letter is to restate our need to gain access to your Property.

By way of background, Verizon is attempting to gain access to your building because we have received a request for FiOS service(s) from a tenant(s) in your building and/or a resident(s) on your block, and our access to your Property is necessary to provide cable television services to those tenants and/or residents. We are very excited about the opportunity to provide world-class voice, data and video services to you and the area residents using a fiber based network to deliver these services at unprecedented speeds and capacities. Your cooperation in allowing Verizon access to your Property will enable your tenants and/or other residents on your block to receive the services they want in a timely manner.

However, in the event that you do not cooperate in providing Verizon access, you should know that under Section 228 of the New York Public Service Law and Part 898, Title 16 of the New York Codes, Rules and Regulations (“NYCRR”), Verizon has the right to install cable television facilities upon the Property. Loretto v. Telegompler Manhattan CATV Corp., 53 N.Y. 2d 124 (1981). Section 228 of the New York Public Service Law states that “[n]o landlord shall interfere with the installation of cable television facilities upon his property or premises ....” In addition, Verizon’s Cable Franchise Agreement with the City of New York requires Verizon to provide cable television service to residents in its franchise area who request it, and Verizon has a limited timeframe in which to do so. Verizon’s compliance with these franchise requirements may be compromised by the delay we are experiencing in trying to gain access to and install cable television facilities at your Property.
Verizon’s proposed installation will protect the safety, functioning and appearance of the premises, and Verizon will bear the cost of the installation of its cable television facilities. Verizon will also indemnify the landlord for damage caused by the installation of Verizon’s facilities. Verizon’s policy is to work with you to arrange convenient dates for access and to reach agreement on engineering plans / designs for the Property. Please contact Verizon’s NYC FiOS Real Estate Department at (888) 364-3467 within two weeks of receipt of this letter so that we may move forward with the process of bringing FiOS to your Property and/or other properties on your block.

If you believe that Verizon’s installation of cable television facilities constitutes an undue “taking” of your Property, you may file a petition for “just compensation” with the New York State Public Service Commission under the procedures set forth in Section 228 of the New York Public Service Law and Part 898, Title 16 of the NYCRR. Please note, however, that the filing of such a petition does not delay Verizon’s right to access your Property. The complete text of Section 228 may be found on the enclosed copy of the notice of Verizon’s intention to survey/install/upgrade cable television facilities and service.

If we do not hear from you within two weeks as mentioned above, Verizon’s Legal Department may be forced to file a Petition for Order of Entry to the New York State Public Service Commission, after which you will be afforded, per 16 NYCRR 898.4(b)(9), twenty days to answer the Petition and set forth any additional matter not contained in the Petition. The Petition will seek an order granting Verizon the right to survey for and/or install/upgrade cable television facilities and service at your Property. If you have specific legal questions about Verizon’s rights under New York law or Verizon’s Cable Franchise Agreement, we recommend that you engage an attorney. You may also contact Michael Morano, Assistant General Counsel for Verizon’s National Operations, at (908) 559-3332 to discuss legal issues or questions, but please be advised that he represents Verizon and cannot provide you with legal advice.

Your cooperation in this matter would be greatly appreciated. We look forward to hearing from you.

Sincerely,

[Signature]

Alyson M. Seigal
Manager, FiOS Franchise Assurance – New York City
NOTICE OF INTENTION
TO INSTALL/UPGRADE CABLE TELEVISION FACILITIES AND SERVICE

PURSUANT to Public Service Law §228 and 16 NYCRR Part 898, Verizon New York Inc. intends to install/upgrade cable television facilities and service upon your property at 1157 Morris Av, Bronx NY. Verizon New York Inc. would like to perform this installation/upgrade on or after October 3, 2014. In the event of any damage to your property, Verizon New York Inc. will be responsible. More specifically, Verizon New York Inc.’s installation/upgrade plan involves the following:

Generally consist of building pathway from street to building and/or building to building basement(s), core drilling and placing vertical pathway, fiber hubs, terminals, and installing a horizontal molding or flexible duct system as required. Within these pathways fiber optic cable will be placed and spliced. Work will be performed in accordance with the Certificate of Acceptance of Proposed Work.

Verizon New York Inc.’s installation/upgrade conforms with the safety, functioning and appearance of the building in accord with the requirements of the New York State Public Service Commission law and regulations. Should you have any questions regarding this Notice, please contact the NYC Verizon FiOS Real Estate Department at 888-364-3467 or NYCFiOS@verizon.com.

The installation/upgrade of cable television service will likely enhance the value of your property, and there will be no charge to you for such installation/upgrade. If you believe the value of your property is not enhanced, you may attempt to seek compensation according to the procedures established by the New York State Public Service Commission as delineated on the reverse side of this Notice.

This Notice may be served, among other ways, by certified mail return receipt requested. If you have any questions regarding the New York State Public Service Commission’s rules or regulations, you may write or call Verizon New York Inc.’s representative, or write or call the Secretary to the New York State Public Service Commission at secretary@dps.ny.gov or #3 Empire State Plaza, Albany, NY 12223-1350, Tel. No. (518) 474-6530.

THE LANDLORD’S RIGHT TO INITIATE A COMPENSATION PROCEEDING WILL EXPIRE FOUR (4) MONTHS FROM THE SERVICE OF THIS NOTICE OR FROM THE DATE OF INSTALLATION, WHICHEVER IS LATER.

DATED: _____ September 3, 2014 _____
PUBLIC SERVICE LAW  
§228. Landlord-tenant relationship

1. No landlord shall (a) interfere with the installation of cable television facilities upon his property or premises, except that a landlord may require:
   (1) that the installation of cable television facilities conform to such reasonable conditions as are necessary to protect the safety, functioning and appearance of the premises, and the convenience and well being of other tenants;
   (2) that the cable television company or the tenant or a combination thereof bear the entire cost of the installation, operation or removal of such facilities, and
   (3) that the cable television company agree to indemnify the landlord for any damage caused by the installation, operation or removal of such facilities.

(b) demand or accept payment from any tenant, in any form, in exchange for permitting cable television service on or within his property or premises, or from any cable television company in exchange therefore in excess of any amount which the Commission shall, by regulation, determine to be reasonable; or

(c) Discriminate in rental charges or otherwise, between tenants who receive cable television service and those who do not.

2. Rental agreements and leases executed prior to January first, nineteen hundred seventy-three may be enforced notwithstanding this section.

3. No cable television company may enter into any agreement with the owners, lessees or persons controlling or managing buildings served by a cable television company, or do or permit any act, that would have the effect, directly or indirectly of diminishing or interfering with existing rights of any tenant or other occupant of such building to use or avail himself of master or individual antenna equipment.

NEW YORK CODES RULES AND REGULATIONS – PART 898 – LANDLORD-TENANT RELATIONSHIP (Statutory authority: Public Service Law §228(1))

§898.1 Prohibition  
Except as provided in section 898.2 of this Part, no landlord shall demand or accept any payment from any cable television company in exchange for permitting cable television service or facilities on or within said landlord’s property or premises.

§898.2 Just Compensation  
Every landlord shall be entitled to the payment of just compensation for property taken by a cable television company for the installation of cable television service or facilities. The amount of just compensation shall be determined by the commission in accordance with section 228(1)(b) of the Public Service Law upon application by the landlord pursuant to section 898.5 of this Part.

§898.3 Notice of installation  
(a) Every cable television company proposing to install cable television service or facilities upon the property of a landlord shall serve upon said landlord or an authorized agent, written notice of intent thereof at least 15 days prior to the commencement of such installation.

(b) The secretary of the commission shall prescribe the procedure for service of such notice, and the form and content of such notice, which shall include, but need not be limited to:
   (i) the name and address of the cable television company;
   (ii) the name and address of the landlord;
   (iii) the approximate date of the installation; and
   (iv) a citation of section 228 of the Public Service Law and Part 898 of the commission’s rules.

(c) Notice that installation of equipment has been completed may be served at any time on landlords upon whose property cable television service or facilities were placed prior to the effective date of this Part.

§898.4 Right of Entry  
(a) A cable television company shall have the right to enter property of the landlord for the purpose of making surveys or other investigations preparatory to the installation. Before such entry, the cable television company shall serve notice upon the landlord, or an authorized agent which notice shall contain the date of entry and all other information described in section 893.3(b) of this Part. The cable television company shall be liable to the landlord for any damages caused by such entry but such damages shall not duplicate damages paid by the cable television company pursuant to section 228(1)(a)(3) of the Public Service Law.

(b) where the installation of cable television service or facilities is not effected pursuant to a notice served in accordance with section 898.3 of this Part, the cable television company may file with the commission a petition verified by an authorized officer of the cable television company setting forth:

   (1) proof of service of a notice of intent to install cable television service upon the landlord;
   (2) the specific location of the real property;
   (3) the resident address of the landlord, if known;
   (4) a description of the facilities and equipment to be installed upon the property, including the type and method of installation, the anticipated costs thereof, and the measures to be taken to minimize the aesthetic impact of the installation;
   (5) the name of the individual or officer responsible for the actual installation;
   (6) a statement that the cable television company shall indemnify the landlord for any damage caused in connection with the installation, including proof of insurance or other evidence of ability to indemnify the landlord;
   (7) a statement that the installation shall be conducted without prejudice to the rights of the landlord to just compensation in accordance with section 898.2 of this Part;

(8) a summary of efforts by the cable television company to effect entry of the property for installation; and

(9) a statement that the landlord is afforded the opportunity to answer the petition within 20 days from the receipt thereof which answer must be responsive to the petition and may set forth any additional matter not contained in the petition.

Participation by the landlord is not mandatory, however, if no appearance by the landlord is made in the proceeding or if no answer filed within the time permitted, the commission may grant to the petitioning cable television company an order of entry which order shall constitute a rule that the petitioning cable television company has complied with requirements of section 228 of the Public Service Law and the regulations contained in this Part. If the landlord fails to answer the petition, the cable television company shall have 10 days within which to reply to said answer. The commission may grant or deny the petition, schedule an administrative hearing on any factual issues presented thereby or direct such other procedures as may be consistent with the installation of cable television service or facilities in accordance with Section 228 of the Public Service Law.

§898.5 Application for just compensation  
A landlord may file with the commission an application for just compensation within four months following the service by the cable television company of the notice described in section 898.3 of this Part or within four months following the completion of the installation of the cable television facilities, whichever is later.

§898.6 Contents of application for just compensation  
An application for just compensation shall set forth specific facts relevant to the determination of just compensation. Such facts relevant to the determination of just compensation. Such facts should include, but need not be limited to, a showing of:

   (a) the location and amount of space occupied by the installation;
   (b) the previous use of such space;
   (c) the value of the applicant’s property before the installation of cable television facilities and the value of the applicant’s property subsequent to the installation of cable television facilities; and
   (d) the method or methods used to determine such values. The secretary may, upon good cause shown, permit the filing of supplemental information at any time prior to final determination by the commission.

§898.7 Service of Application  
A copy of the application filed by the landlord for just compensation shall be served upon the cable television company making the installation and upon the chief executive officer of the municipality in which the real property is located.

§898.8 Responses  
Responses to the application, if any, shall be served on all parties and on the commission within twenty days from the service of the application.

§898.9 Hearing and determination  
(a) If the commission finds that just compensation for the installation of cable television facilities as described in the application may be in excess of one dollar it shall conduct a hearing pursuant to section 216(3) of the Public Service Law.

(b) An applicant may, within 20 days from the release date of the commission order which sets compensation at one dollar or less, file a written request for a hearing. Upon timely receipt of such request, the commission shall conduct a hearing pursuant to section 216(3) of the Public Service Law and Chapter 1, Subchapter A of this Title.

(c) If after the filing of an application, the cable television company and the applicant agree upon the amount of just compensation and the commission approves such amount, the commission shall not be required to conduct a hearing on the issue.
September 3, 2014

VIA CERTIFIED MAIL – RETURN RECEIPT REQUESTED AND FIRST CLASS MAIL

Property ID: 8099792-1
Christopher Anelante
Lemle & Wolff Inc.
5925 Broadway
Bronx, NY 10463-2410

RE: Notice of Intention to Install/Upgrade Cable Television Facilities and Service at:
30 Clarke Place East, Bronx NY

Dear Property Owner/Manager:

I have been advised by Verizon New York Inc.’s (“Verizon”) NYC FiOS Real Estate Department of the difficulty Verizon has encountered in attempting to install and/or attach its FiOS facilities at 30 Clarke Place East, Bronx NY (“Property”). Our records indicate that you have not responded to our previous correspondence, that you have conditioned Verizon’s access on unreasonable terms and conditions or that you have denied Verizon access to the Property. The purpose of this letter is to restate our need to gain access to your Property.

By way of background, Verizon is attempting to gain access to your building because we have received a request for FiOS service(s) from a tenant(s) in your building and/or a resident(s) on your block, and our access to your Property is necessary to provide cable television services to those tenants and/or residents. We are very excited about the opportunity to provide world-class voice, data and video services to you and the area residents using a fiber based network to deliver these services at unprecedented speeds and capacities. Your cooperation in allowing Verizon access to your Property will enable your tenants and/or other residents on your block to receive the services they want in a timely manner.

However, in the event that you do not cooperate in providing Verizon access, you should know that under Section 228 of the New York Public Service Law and Part 898, Title 16 of the New York Codes, Rules and Regulations (“NYCRR”), Verizon has the right to install cable television facilities upon the Property. Loretto v. Teleprompter Manhattan CATV Corp., 53 N.Y. 2d 124 (1981). Section 228 of the New York Public Service Law states that “[n]o landlord shall interfere with the installation of cable television facilities upon his property or premises ....” In addition, Verizon’s Cable Franchise Agreement with the City of New York requires Verizon to provide cable television service to residents in its franchise area who request it, and Verizon has a limited timeframe in which to do so. Verizon’s compliance with these franchise requirements may be compromised by the delay we are experiencing in trying to gain access to and install cable television facilities at your Property.
Verizon’s proposed installation will protect the safety, functioning and appearance of the premises, and Verizon will bear the cost of the installation of its cable television facilities. Verizon will also indemnify the landlord for damage caused by the installation of Verizon’s facilities. Verizon’s policy is to work with you to arrange convenient dates for access and to reach agreement on engineering plans / designs for the Property. Please contact Verizon’s NYC FiOS Real Estate Department at (888) 364-3467 within two weeks of receipt of this letter so that we may move forward with the process of bringing FiOS to your Property and/or other properties on your block.

If you believe that Verizon’s installation of cable television facilities constitutes an undue “taking” of your Property, you may file a petition for “just compensation” with the New York State Public Service Commission under the procedures set forth in Section 228 of the New York Public Service Law and Part 898, Title 16 of the NYCRR. Please note, however, that the filing of such a petition does not delay Verizon’s right to access your Property. The complete text of Section 228 may be found on the enclosed copy of the notice of Verizon’s intention to survey/install/upgrade cable television facilities and service.

If we do not hear from you within two weeks as mentioned above, Verizon’s Legal Department may be forced to file a Petition for Order of Entry to the New York State Public Service Commission, after which you will be afforded, per 16 NYCRR 898.4(b)(9), twenty days to answer the Petition and set forth any additional matter not contained in the Petition. The Petition will seek an order granting Verizon the right to survey for and/or install/upgrade cable television facilities and service at your Property. If you have specific legal questions about Verizon’s rights under New York law or Verizon’s Cable Franchise Agreement, we recommend that you engage an attorney. You may also contact Michael Morano, Assistant General Counsel for Verizon’s National Operations, at (908) 559-3332 to discuss legal issues or questions, but please be advised that he represents Verizon and cannot provide you with legal advice.

Your cooperation in this matter would be greatly appreciated. We look forward to hearing from you.

Sincerely,

[Signature]

Alyson M. Seigal
Manager, FiOS Franchise Assurance – New York City
NOTICE OF INTENTION
TO INSTALL/UPGRADE CABLE TELEVISION FACILITIES AND SERVICE

PURSUANT to Public Service Law §228 and 16 NYCRR Part 898, Verizon New York Inc. intends to install/upgrade cable television facilities and service upon your property at 30 Clarke Place East, Bronx NY. Verizon New York Inc. would like to perform this installation/upgrade on or after October 3, 2014. In the event of any damage to your property, Verizon New York Inc. will be responsible. More specifically, Verizon New York Inc.’s installation/upgrade plan involves the following:

Generally consist of building pathway from street to building and/or building to building basement(s), core drilling and placing vertical pathway, fiber hubs, terminals, and installing a horizontal molding or flexible duct system as required. Within these pathways fiber optic cable will be placed and spliced. Work will be performed in accordance with the Certificate of Acceptance of Proposed Work.

Verizon New York Inc.’s installation/upgrade conforms with the safety, functioning and appearance of the building in accord with the requirements of the New York State Public Service Commission law and regulations. Should you have any questions regarding this Notice, please contact the NYC Verizon FiOS Real Estate Department at 888-364-3467 or NYCFiOS@verizon.com.

The installation/upgrade of cable television service will likely enhance the value of your property, and there will be no charge to you for such installation/upgrade. If you believe the value of your property is not enhanced, you may attempt to seek compensation according to the procedures established by the New York State Public Service Commission as delineated on the reverse side of this Notice.

This Notice may be served, among other ways, by certified mail return receipt requested. If you have any questions regarding the New York State Public Service Commission’s rules or regulations, you may write or call Verizon New York Inc.’s representative, or write or call the Secretary to the New York State Public Service Commission at secretary@dps.ny.gov or #3 Empire State Plaza, Albany, NY 12223-1350, Tel. No. (518) 474-6530.

THE LANDLORD’S RIGHT TO INITIATE A COMPENSATION PROCEEDING WILL EXPIRE FOUR (4) MONTHS FROM THE SERVICE OF THIS NOTICE OR FROM THE DATE OF INSTALLATION, WHICHEVER IS LATER.

DATED: September 3, 2014

USPS Tracking # 71791000164814967876
PUBLIC SERVICE LAW
§228. Landlord-tenant relationship
1. No landlord shall (a) interfere with the installation of cable television facilities upon his property or premises, except that a landlord may require:
   (1) that the installation of cable television facilities conform to such reasonable conditions necessary to protect the safety, function, and appearance of the premises, and the convenience and well being of other tenants;
   (2) that the cable television company or the tenant or a combination thereof bear the entire cost of the installation, operation or removal of such facilities; and
   (3) that the cable television company agree to indemnify the landlord for any damage caused by the installation, operation or removal of such facilities.

(b) demand or accept payment from any tenant, in any form, in exchange for permitting cable television service on or within his property or premises, or from any cable television company in exchange for permitting cable television service or facilities on or within said landlord’s property or premises.

(c) Discriminate in rental charges or otherwise, between tenants who receive cable television service and those who do not.

2. Rental agreements and leases executed prior to January first, nineteen hundred seventy-three, are not affected by the provisions of this section.

3. No cable television company may enter into any agreement with the owners, lessees or persons controlling or managing buildings served by a cable television company, or do or permit any act, that would have the effect, directly or indirectly of diminishing or interfering with existing rights of any tenant or other occupant of such building to use or avail himself of master or individual antenna equipment.

NEW YORK CODES RULES AND REGULATIONS—PART 898—LANDLORD-TENANT RELATIONSHIP (Statutory authority: Public Service Law §228(1))

§898.1 Prohibition
Except as provided in section 898.2 of this Part, no landlord shall demand or accept any payment from any cable television company in exchange for permitting cable television service or facilities on or within said landlord’s property or premises.

§898.2 Just Compensation
Every landlord shall be entitled to the payment of just compensation for property taken by a cable television company for the installation of cable television service or facilities. The amount of just compensation shall be determined by the commission in accordance with section 228 (1)(b) of the Public Service Law upon application by the landlord pursuant to section 898.5 of this Part.

§898.3 Notice of installation
(a) Every cable television company proposing to install cable television service or facilities upon the property of a landlord shall serve upon said landlord an authorized agent, written notice of intent thereof at least 15 days prior to the commencement of such installation.

(b) The secretary of the commission shall prescribe the procedure for service of such notice, and the form and content of such notice, which shall include, but need not be limited to:
   (i) the name and address of the cable television company;
   (ii) the name and address of the landlord;
   (iii) the approximate date of the installation; and
   (iv) a citation of section 228 of the Public Service Law and Part 898 of the commission’s rules.

(c) Notice that installation of equipment has been completed may be served at any time on landlords upon whose property cable television service or facilities were placed prior to the effective date of this Part.

§898.4 Right of Entry
(a) A cable television company shall have the right to enter property of the landlord for the purpose of making surveys or other investigations preparatory to the installation. Before such entry, the cable television company shall serve notice upon the landlord, or an authorized agent which notice shall contain the date of entry and all other information described in section 893.3(b) of this Part. The cable television company shall be liable to the landlord for any damages caused by such entry but such damages shall not duplicate damages paid by the cable television company pursuant to section 228(1)(a)(3) of the Public Service Law.

(b) where the installation of cable television service or facilities is not effected pursuant to a notice served in accordance with section 898.3 of this Part, the cable television company may file with the commission a petition verified by an authorized officer of the cable television company setting forth:
   (1) proof of service of a notice of intent to install cable television service upon the landlord;
   (2) the specific location of the real property;
   (3) the resident address of the landlord, if known;
   (4) a description of the facilities and equipment to be installed upon the property, including the type and method of installation, the anticipated costs thereof, and the measures to be taken to minimize the aesthetic impact of the installation;
   (5) the name of the individual or officer responsible for the actual installation;
   (6) a statement that the cable television company shall indemnify the landlord for any damage caused in connection with the installation, including proof of insurance or other evidence of ability to indemnify the landlord;
   (7) a statement that the installation shall be conducted without prejudice to the rights of the landlord to just compensation in accordance with section 898.2 of this Part;
   (8) a summary of efforts by the cable television company to effect entry of the property for installation; and
   (9) a statement that the landlord is afforded the opportunity to answer the petition within 20 days from the receipt thereof which answer must be responsive to the petition and may set forth any additional matter not contained in the petition.

Participation by the landlord is not mandatory, however, if no appearance by the landlord is made in the proceeding or no answer filed within the time permitted, the commission may grant to the petitioning cable television company an order of entry which order shall constitute a ruling that the petitioning cable television company has complied with requirements of section 228 of the Public Service Law and the regulations contained in this Part. If the landlord files a written answer to the petition, the cable television company shall have 10 days within which to reply to said answer. The commission may grant or deny the petition, schedule an administrative hearing on any factual issues presented thereby or direct such other procedures as may be consistent with the installation of cable television service or facilities in accordance with Section 228 of the Public Service Law.

§898.5 Application for just compensation
A landlord may file with the commission an application for just compensation within four months following the service by the cable television company of the notice described in section 898.3 of this Part or within four months following the completion of the installation of the cable television facilities, whichever is later.

§898.6 Contents of application for just compensation
An application for just compensation shall set forth specific facts relevant to the determination of just compensation. Such facts relevant to the determination of just compensation. Such facts should include, but need not be limited to, a showing of:
   (a) the location and amount of space occupied by the installation;
   (b) the previous use of such space;
   (c) the value of the applicant’s property before the installation of cable television facilities and the value of the applicant’s property subsequent to the installation of cable television facilities; and
   (d) the method or methods used to determine such values. The secretary may, upon good cause shown, permit the filing of supplemental information at any time prior to final determination by the commission.

§898.7 Service of Application
A copy of the application filed by the landlord for just compensation shall be served upon the cable television company making the installation and upon the chief executive officer of the municipality in which the real property is located.

§898.8 Responses
Responses to the application, if any, shall be served on all parties and on the commission within twenty days from the service of the application.

§898.9 Hearing and determination
(a) If the commission finds that just compensation for the installation of cable television facilities as described in the application may be in excess of one dollar it shall conduct a hearing pursuant to section 216(3) of the Public Service Law.

(b) An applicant may, within 20 days from the release date of the commission order which sets compensation at one dollar or less, file a written request for a hearing. Upon timely receipt of such request, the commission shall conduct a hearing pursuant to section 216(3) of the Public Service Law and Chapter 1, Subchapter A of this Title.

(c) If after the filing of an application, the cable television company and the applicant agree upon the amount of just compensation and the commission approves such amount, the commission shall not be required to conduct a hearing on the issue.
Property No. 8099904-1
September 3, 2014

VIA CERTIFIED MAIL – RETURN RECEIPT REQUESTED AND FIRST CLASS MAIL

Property ID: 8099904-1
Mark Mazzaella
Highbridge Community Housing Development
1465 Nelson Ave, Ofc A
Bronx, NY 10452-1758

RE: Notice of Intention to Install/Upgrade Cable Television Facilities and Service at:
1510 Jesup Av, Bronx NY

Dear Property Owner/Manager:

I have been advised by Verizon New York Inc.’s (“Verizon”) NYC FiOS Real Estate Department of the difficulty Verizon has encountered in attempting to install and/or attach its FiOS facilities at 1510 Jesup Av, Bronx NY (“Property”). Our records indicate that you have not responded to our previous correspondence, that you have conditioned Verizon’s access on unreasonable terms and conditions or that you have denied Verizon access to the Property. The purpose of this letter is to restate our need to gain access to your Property.

By way of background, Verizon is attempting to gain access to your building because we have received a request for FiOS service(s) from a tenant(s) in your building and/or a resident(s) on your block, and our access to your Property is necessary to provide cable television services to those tenants and/or residents. We are very excited about the opportunity to provide world-class voice, data and video services to you and the area residents using a fiber based network to deliver these services at unprecedented speeds and capacities. Your cooperation in allowing Verizon access to your Property will enable your tenants and/or other residents on your block to receive the services they want in a timely manner.

However, in the event that you do not cooperate in providing Verizon access, you should know that under Section 228 of the New York Public Service Law and Part 898, Title 16 of the New York Codes, Rules and Regulations (“NYCRR”), Verizon has the right to install cable television facilities upon the Property. Loretto v. Teleprompter Manhattan CATV Corp., 53 N.Y. 2d 124 (1981). Section 228 of the New York Public Service Law states that “[n]o landlord shall interfere with the installation of cable television facilities upon his property or premises ….” In addition, Verizon’s Cable Franchise Agreement with the City of New York requires Verizon to provide cable television service to residents in its franchise area who request it, and Verizon has a limited timeframe in which to do so. Verizon’s compliance with these franchise requirements may be compromised by the delay we are experiencing in trying to gain access to and install cable television facilities at your Property.
Verizon’s proposed installation will protect the safety, functioning and appearance of the premises, and Verizon will bear the cost of the installation of its cable television facilities. Verizon will also indemnify the landlord for damage caused by the installation of Verizon’s facilities. Verizon’s policy is to work with you to arrange convenient dates for access and to reach agreement on engineering plans / designs for the Property. Please contact Verizon’s NYC FiOS Real Estate Department at (888) 364-3467 within two weeks of receipt of this letter so that we may move forward with the process of bringing FiOS to your Property and/or other properties on your block.

If you believe that Verizon’s installation of cable television facilities constitutes an undue “taking” of your Property, you may file a petition for “just compensation” with the New York State Public Service Commission under the procedures set forth in Section 228 of the New York Public Service Law and Part 898, Title 16 of the NYCRR. Please note, however, that the filing of such a petition does not delay Verizon’s right to access your Property. The complete text of Section 228 may be found on the enclosed copy of the notice of Verizon’s intention to survey/install/upgrade cable television facilities and service.

If we do not hear from you within two weeks as mentioned above, Verizon’s Legal Department may be forced to file a Petition for Order of Entry to the New York State Public Service Commission, after which you will be afforded, per 16 NYCRR 898.4(b)(9), twenty days to answer the Petition and set forth any additional matter not contained in the Petition. The Petition will seek an order granting Verizon the right to survey for and/or install/upgrade cable television facilities and service at your Property. If you have specific legal questions about Verizon’s rights under New York law or Verizon’s Cable Franchise Agreement, we recommend that you engage an attorney. You may also contact Michael Morano, Assistant General Counsel for Verizon’s National Operations, at (908) 559-3332 to discuss legal issues or questions, but please be advised that he represents Verizon and cannot provide you with legal advice.

Your cooperation in this matter would be greatly appreciated. We look forward to hearing from you.

Sincerely,

Alyson M. Seigal
Manager, FiOS Franchise Assurance – New York City
NOTICE OF INTENTION
TO INSTALL/UPGRADE CABLE TELEVISION FACILITIES AND SERVICE

PURSUANT to Public Service Law §228 and 16 NYCRR Part 898, Verizon New York Inc. intends to install/upgrade cable television facilities and service upon your property at 1510 Jesup Av, Bronx NY. Verizon New York Inc. would like to perform this installation/upgrade on or after October 3, 2014. In the event of any damage to your property, Verizon New York Inc. will be responsible. More specifically, Verizon New York Inc.’s installation/upgrade plan involves the following:

Generally consist of building pathway from street to building and/or building to building basement(s), core drilling and placing vertical pathway, fiber hubs, terminals, and installing a horizontal molding or flexible duct system as required. Within these pathways fiber optic cable will be placed and spliced. Work will be performed in accordance with the Certificate of Acceptance of Proposed Work.

Verizon New York Inc.’s installation/upgrade conforms with the safety, functioning and appearance of the building in accord with the requirements of the New York State Public Service Commission law and regulations. Should you have any questions regarding this Notice, please contact the NYC Verizon FiOS Real Estate Department at 888-364-3467 or NYCFiOS@verizon.com.

The installation/upgrade of cable television service will likely enhance the value of your property, and there will be no charge to you for such installation/upgrade. If you believe the value of your property is not enhanced, you may attempt to seek compensation according to the procedures established by the New York State Public Service Commission as delineated on the reverse side of this Notice.

This Notice may be served, among other ways, by certified mail return receipt requested. If you have any questions regarding the New York State Public Service Commission’s rules or regulations, you may write or call Verizon New York Inc.’s representative, or write or call the Secretary to the New York State Public Service Commission at secretary@dps.ny.gov or #3 Empire State Plaza, Albany, NY 12223-1350, Tel. No. (518) 474-6530.

THE LANDLORD’S RIGHT TO INITIATE A COMPENSATION PROCEEDING WILL EXPIRE FOUR (4) MONTHS FROM THE SERVICE OF THIS NOTICE OR FROM THE DATE OF INSTALLATION, WHICHEVER IS LATER.

DATED: _____ September 3, 2014 _____
PUBLIC SERVICE LAW

§228. Landlord-tenant relationship

1. No landlord shall (a) interfere with the installation of cable television facilities upon his property or premises, except that a landlord may require:
   (1) that the installation of cable television facilities conform to such reasonable conditions as are necessary to protect the safety, functioning and appearance of the premises, and the convenience and well being of other tenants;
   (2) that the cable television company or the tenant or a combination thereof bear the entire cost of the installation, operation or removal of such facilities; and
   (3) that the cable television company agree to indemnify the landlord for any damage caused by the installation, operation or removal of such facilities.

(b) demand or accept payment from any tenant, in any form, for permitting cable television service on or within his property or premises, or from any cable television company in exchange therefore in excess of any amount which the Commission shall, by regulation, determine to be reasonable; or

(c) Discriminate in rental charges or otherwise, between tenants who receive cable television service and those who do not.

2. Rental agreements and leases executed prior to January first, nineteen hundred seventy-three may be enforced notwithstanding this section.

3. No cable television company may enter into any agreement with the owners, lessees or persons controlling or managing buildings served by a cable television company, or do or permit any act, that would have the effect, directly or indirectly of diminishing or interfering with existing rights of any tenant or other occupant of such building to use or avail himself of master or individual antenna equipment.

NEW YORK CODES RULES AND REGULATIONS – PART 898 –
LANDLORD-TENANT RELATIONSHIP (Statutory authority: Public Service Law §228(1))

§898.1 Prohibition

Except as provided in section 898.2 of this Part, no landlord shall demand or accept any payment from any cable television company in exchange for permitting cable television service or facilities on or within said landlord's property or premises.

§898.2 Just Compensation

Every landlord shall be entitled to the payment of just compensation for property taken by a cable television company for the installation of cable television service or facilities. The amount of just compensation shall be determined by the commission in accordance with section 228 (1)(b) of the Public Service Law upon application by the landlord pursuant to section 898.5 of this Part.

§898.3 Notice of installation

(a) Every cable television company proposing to install cable television service or facilities upon the property of a landlord shall serve upon said landlord or an authorized agent, written notice of intent thereof at least 15 days prior to the commencement of such installation.

(b) The secretary of the commission shall prescribe the procedure for service of such notice, and the form and content of such notice, which shall include, but need not be limited to:
   (i) the name and address of the cable television company;
   (ii) the name and address of the landlord;
   (iii) the approximate date of the installation; and
   (iv) a citation of section 228 of the Public Service Law and Part 898 of the commission’s rules.

(c) Notice that installation of equipment has been completed may be served at any time on landlords upon whose property cable television service or facilities were placed prior to the effective date of this Part.

§898.4 Right of Entry

(a) A cable television company shall have the right to enter property of the landlord for the purpose of making surveys or other investigations preparatory to the installation. Before such entry, the cable television company shall serve notice upon the landlord, or an authorized agent which notice shall contain the date of entry and all other information described in section 893.3(b) of this Part. The cable television company shall be liable to the landlord for any damages caused by such entry but such damages shall not duplicate damages paid by the cable television company pursuant to section 229(1)(a)(3) of the Public Service Law.

(b) where the installation of cable television service or facilities is not effected pursuant to a notice served in accordance with section 898.3 of this Part, the cable television company may file with the commission a petition verified by an authorized officer of the cable television company setting forth:

   (1) proof of service of a notice of intent to install cable television service upon the landlord;
   (2) the specific location of the real property;
   (3) the resident address of the landlord, if known;
   (4) a description of the facilities and equipment to be installed upon the property, including the type and method of installation, the anticipated costs thereof, and the measures to be taken to minimize the aesthetic impact of the installation;
   (5) the name of the individual or officer responsible for the actual installation;
   (6) a statement that the cable television company shall indemnify the landlord for any damage caused in connection with the installation, including proof of insurance or other evidence of ability to indemnify the landlord;
   (7) a statement that the installation shall be conducted without prejudice to the rights of the landlord to just compensation in accordance with section 898.2 of this Part;
   (8) a summary of efforts by the cable television company to effect entry of the property for installation; and
   (9) a statement that the landlord is afforded the opportunity to answer the petition within 20 days from the receipt thereof which answer must be responsive to the petition and may set forth any additional matter not contained in the petition.

Participation by the landlord is not mandatory, however, if no appearance by the landlord is made in the proceeding or no answer filed within the time permitted, the commission may grant to the petitioning cable television company an order of entry which order shall constitute a rule that the petitioning cable television company has complied with requirements of section 228 of the Public Service Law and the regulations contained in this Part. If the landlord files a written answer to the petition, the cable television company shall have 10 days within which to reply to said answer. The commission may grant or deny the petition, schedule an administrative hearing on any factual issues presented thereby or direct such other procedures as may be consistent with the installation of cable television service or facilities in accordance with Section 228 of the Public Service Law.

§898.5 Application for just compensation

A landlord may file with the commission an application for just compensation within four months following the service by the cable television company of the notice described in section 898.3 of this Part or within four months following the completion of the installation of the cable television facilities, whichever is later.

§898.6 Contents of application for just compensation

An application for just compensation shall set forth specific facts relevant to the determination of just compensation. Such facts relevant to the determination of just compensation. Such facts should include, but need not be limited to, a showing of:

(a) the location and amount of space occupied by the installation;
(b) the previous use of such space;
(c) the value of the applicant’s property before the installation of cable television facilities and the value of the applicant’s property subsequent to the installation of cable television facilities; and
(d) the method or methods used to determine such values. The secretary may, upon good cause shown, permit the filing of supplemental information at any time prior to final determination by the commission.

§898.7 Service of Application

A copy of the application filed by the landlord for just compensation shall be served upon the cable television company making the installation and upon the chief executive officer of the municipality in which the real property is located.

§898.8 Responses

Responses to the application, if any, shall be served on all parties and on the commission within twenty days from the service of the application.

§898.9 Hearing and determination

(a) If the commission finds that just compensation for the installation of cable television facilities as described in the application may be in excess of one dollar it shall conduct a hearing pursuant to section 216(3) of the Public Service Law.

(b) An applicant may, within 20 days from the release date of the commission order which sets compensation at one dollar or less, file a written request for a hearing. Upon timely receipt of such request, the commission shall conduct a hearing pursuant to section 216(3) of the Public Service Law and Chapter 1, Subchapter A of this Title.

(c) If after the filing of an application, the cable television company and the applicant agree upon the amount of just compensation and the commission approves such amount, the commission shall not be required to conduct a hearing on the issue.
December 10, 2013

VIA CERTIFIED MAIL – RETURN RECEIPT REQUESTED AND FIRST CLASS MAIL

Property ID: 8100159
Penny Wisneski
Reliant Realty Services, Inc.
885 Second Avenue, 31st Floor
New York, NY 10017-2210

RE: Notice of Intention to Install/Upgrade Cable Television Facilities and Service at:
2950 Park Av, Bronx NY

Dear Property Owner/Manager:

I have been advised by Verizon New York Inc.’s (“Verizon”) NYC FiOS Real Estate Department of the difficulty Verizon has encountered in attempting to install and/or attach its FiOS facilities at 2950 Park Av, Bronx NY (“Property”). Our records indicate that you have not responded to our previous correspondence, that you have conditioned Verizon’s access on unreasonable terms and conditions or that you have denied Verizon access to the Property. The purpose of this letter is to restate our need to gain access to your Property.

By way of background, Verizon is attempting to gain access to your building because we have received a request for FiOS service(s) from a tenant(s) in your building and/or a resident(s) on your block, and our access to your Property is necessary to provide cable television services to those tenants and/or residents. We are very excited about the opportunity to provide world-class voice, data and video services to you and the area residents using a fiber based network to deliver these services at unprecedented speeds and capacities. Your cooperation in allowing Verizon access to your Property will enable your tenants and/or other residents on your block to receive the services they want in a timely manner.

However, in the event that you do not cooperate in providing Verizon access, you should know that under Section 228 of the New York Public Service Law and Part 898, Title 16 of the New York Codes, Rules and Regulations (“NYCRR”), Verizon has the right to install cable television facilities upon the Property. Loretto v. Teleprompter Manhattan CATV Corp., 53 N.Y. 2d 124 (1981). Section 228 of the New York Public Service Law states that “[n]o landlord shall interfere with the installation of cable television facilities upon his property or premises ....” In addition, Verizon’s Cable Franchise Agreement with the City of New York requires Verizon to provide cable television service to residents in its franchise area who request it, and Verizon has a limited timeframe in which to do so. Verizon’s compliance with these franchise requirements may be compromised by the delay we are experiencing in trying to gain access to and install cable television facilities at your Property.

Thomas E. Miller
Area Manager
FiOS Franchise Assurance – New York City

140 West Street, Room 1105
New York, NY 10007
Phone: (888) 364–3467
NYCFiOS@verizon.com

USPS Tracking # 71791000164801816224
Verizon’s proposed installation will protect the safety, functioning and appearance of the premises, and Verizon will bear the cost of the installation of its cable television facilities. Verizon will also indemnify the landlord for damage caused by the installation of Verizon’s facilities. Verizon’s policy is to work with you to arrange convenient dates for access and to reach agreement on engineering plans / designs for the Property. Please contact Verizon’s NYC FiOS Real Estate Department at (888) 364-3467 within two weeks of receipt of this letter so that we may move forward with the process of bringing FiOS to your Property and/or other properties on your block.

If you believe that Verizon’s installation of cable television facilities constitutes an undue “taking” of your Property, you may file a petition for “just compensation” with the New York State Public Service Commission under the procedures set forth in Section 228 of the New York Public Service Law and Part 898, Title 16 of the NYCRR. Please note, however, that the filing of such a petition does not delay Verizon’s right to access your Property. The complete text of Section 228 may be found on the enclosed copy of the notice of Verizon’s intention to survey/install/upgrade cable television facilities and service.

If we do not hear from you within two weeks as mentioned above, Verizon’s Legal Department may be forced to file a Petition for Order of Entry to the New York State Public Service Commission, after which you will be afforded, per 16 NYCRR 898.4(b)(9), twenty days to answer the Petition and set forth any additional matter not contained in the Petition. The Petition will seek an order granting Verizon the right to survey for and/or install/upgrade cable television facilities and service at your Property. If you have specific legal questions about Verizon’s rights under New York law or Verizon’s Cable Franchise Agreement, we recommend that you engage an attorney. You may also contact Michael Morano, Assistant General Counsel for Verizon’s National Operations, at (908) 559-3332 to discuss legal issues or questions, but please be advised that he represents Verizon and cannot provide you with legal advice.

Your cooperation in this matter would be greatly appreciated. We look forward to hearing from you.

Sincerely,

[Signature]

Thomas E. Miller
Manager, FiOS Franchise Assurance – New York City
NOTICE OF INTENTION
TO INSTALL/UPGRADE CABLE TELEVISION FACILITIES AND SERVICE

PURSUANT to Public Service Law §228 and 16 NYCRR Part 898, Verizon New York Inc. intends to install/upgrade cable television facilities and service upon your property at 2950 Park Av, Bronx NY. Verizon New York Inc. would like to perform this installation/upgrade on or after March 10, 2014. In the event of any damage to your property, Verizon New York Inc. will be responsible. More specifically, Verizon New York Inc.’s installation/upgrade plan involves the following:

Generally consist of building pathway from street to building and/or building to building basement(s), core drilling and placing vertical pathway, fiber hubs, terminals, and installing a horizontal molding or flexible duct system as required. Within these pathways fiber optic cable will be placed and spliced. Work will be performed in accordance with the Certificate of Acceptance of Proposed Work.

Verizon New York Inc.’s installation/upgrade conforms with the safety, functioning and appearance of the building in accord with the requirements of the New York State Public Service Commission law and regulations. Should you have any questions regarding this Notice, please contact the NYC Verizon FiOS Real Estate Department at 888-364-3467 or NYCFiOS@verizon.com.

The installation/upgrade of cable television service will likely enhance the value of your property, and there will be no charge to you for such installation/upgrade. If you believe the value of your property is not enhanced, you may attempt to seek compensation according to the procedures established by the New York State Public Service Commission as delineated on the reverse side of this Notice.

This Notice may be served, among other ways, by certified mail return receipt requested. If you have any questions regarding the New York State Public Service Commission’s rules or regulations, you may write or call Verizon New York Inc.’s representative, or write or call the Secretary to the New York State Public Service Commission at secretary@dps.ny.gov or #3 Empire State Plaza, Albany, NY 12223-1350, Tel. No. (518) 474-6530.

THE LANDLORD’S RIGHT TO INITIATE A COMPENSATION PROCEEDING WILL EXPIRE FOUR (4) MONTHS FROM THE SERVICE OF THIS NOTICE OR FROM THE DATE OF INSTALLATION, WHICHEVER IS LATER.

DATED: December 10, 2013
§228. Landlord-tenant relationship
1. No landlord shall (a) interfere with the installation of cable television facilities upon his property or premises, except that a landlord may require:
   (1) that the installation of cable television facilities conform to such reasonable conditions are necessary to protect the safety, functioning and appearance of the premises, and the convenience and well being of other tenants;
   (2) that the cable television company or the tenant or a combination thereof bear the entire cost of the installation, operation or removal of such facilities; and
   (3) that the cable television company agree to indemnify the landlord for any damage caused by the installation, operation or removal of such facilities.
   (b) demand or accept payment from any tenant, in any form, in exchange for permitting cable television service on or within his property or premises, or from any cable television company in exchange therefore in excess of any amount which the Commission shall, by regulation, determine to be reasonable; or
   (c) Discriminate in rental charges or otherwise, between tenants who receive cable television service and those who do not.
2. Rental agreements and leases executed prior to January first, nineteen hundred seventy-three may be enforced notwithstanding this section.
3. No cable television company may enter into any agreement with the owners, lessees or persons controlling or managing buildings served by a cable television company, or do or permit any act, that would have the effect, directly or indirectly of diminishing or interfering with existing rights of any tenant or other occupant of such building to use or avail himself of master or individual antenna equipment.

NEW YORK CODES RULES AND REGULATIONS – PART 898 – LANDLORD-TENANT RELATIONSHIP (Statutory authority: Public Service Law §228(1))
§§898.1 Prohibition
Except as provided in section 898.2 of this Part, no landlord shall demand or accept any payment from any cable television company in exchange for permitting cable television service or facilities on or within said landlord’s property or premises.

§§898.2 Just Compensation
Every landlord shall be entitled to the payment of just compensation for property taken by a cable television company for the installation of cable television service or facilities. The amount of just compensation shall be determined by the commission in accordance with section 228 (1)(b) of the Public Service Law upon application by the landlord pursuant to section 898.5 of this Part.

§§898.3 Notice of installation
(a) Every cable television company proposing to install cable television service or facilities upon the property of a landlord shall serve upon said landlord or an authorized agent, written notice of intent thereof at least 15 days prior to the commencement of such installation.
   (b) The secretary of the commission shall prescribe the procedure for service of such notice, and the form and content of such notice, which shall include, but need not be limited to:
      (i) the name and address of the cable television company;
      (ii) the name and address of the landlord;
      (iii) the approximate date of the installation; and
      (iv) a citation of section 228 of the Public Service Law and Part 898 of the commission’s rules.
   (c) Notice that installation of equipment has been completed may be served at any time on landlords upon whose property cable television service or facilities were placed prior to the effective date of this Part.

§§898.4 Right of Entry
(a) A cable television company shall have the right to enter property of the landlord for the purpose of making surveys or other investigations preparatory to the installation. Before such entry, the cable television company shall serve notice upon the landlord, or an authorized agent which notice shall contain the date of entry and all other information described in section 893.3(b) of this Part. The cable television company shall be liable to the landlord for any damages caused by such entry but such damages shall not duplicate damages paid by the cable television company pursuant to section 228(1)(a)(3) of the Public Service Law.
   (b) Where the installation of cable television service or facilities is not effected pursuant to a notice served in accordance with section 898.3 of this Part, the cable television company may file with the commission a petition verified by an authorized officer of the cable television company setting forth:
      (1) proof of service of a notice of intent to install cable television service upon the landlord;
      (2) the specific location of the real property;
      (3) the resident address of the landlord, if known;
      (4) a description of the facilities and equipment to be installed upon the property, including the type and method of installation, the anticipated costs thereof, and the measures to be taken to minimize the aesthetic impact of the installation;
      (5) the name of the individual or office responsible for the actual installation;
      (6) a statement that the cable television company shall indemnify the landlord for any damage caused in connection with the installation, including proof of insurance or other evidence of ability to indemnify the landlord;
      (7) a statement that the installation shall be conducted without prejudice to the rights of the landlord to just compensation in accordance with section 898.2 of this Part;
      (8) a summary of efforts by the cable television company to effect entry of the property for installation; and
      (9) a statement that the landlord is afforded the opportunity to answer the petition within 20 days from the receipt thereof which answer must be responsive to the petition and may set forth any additional matter not contained in the petition.
   Participation by the landlord is not mandatory, however, if no appearance by the landlord is made in the proceeding or no answer filed within the time permitted, the commission may grant to the petitioning cable television company an order of entry which order shall constitute a ruling that the petitioning cable television company has complied with requirements of section 228 of the Public Service Law and the regulations contained in this Part. If the landlord files a written answer to the petition, the cable television company shall have 10 days within which to reply to said answer. The commission may grant or deny the petition, schedule an administrative hearing on any factual issues presented thereby or direct such other procedures as may be consistent with the installation of cable television service or facilities in accordance with Section 228 of the Public Service Law.

§§898.5 Application for just compensation
A landlord may file with the commission an application for just compensation within four months following the service by the cable television company of the notice described in section 898.3 of this Part or within four months following the completion of the installation of the cable television facilities, whichever is later.

§§898.6 Contents of application for just compensation
An application for just compensation shall set forth specific facts relevant to the determination of just compensation. Such facts relevant to the determination of just compensation. Such facts should include, but need not be limited to, a showing of:
   (a) the location and amount of space occupied by the installation;
   (b) the previous use of such space;
   (c) the value of the applicant’s property before the installation of cable television facilities and the value of the applicant’s property subsequent to the installation of cable television facilities; and
   (d) the method or methods used to determine such values. The secretary may, upon good cause shown, permit the filing of supplemental information at any time prior to final determination by the commission.

§§898.7 Service of Application
A copy of the application filed by the landlord for just compensation shall be served upon the cable television company making the installation and upon the chief executive officer of the municipality in which the real property is located.

§§898.8 Responses
Responses to the application, if any, shall be served on all parties and on the commission within twenty days from the service of the application.

§§898.9 Hearing and determination
(a) If the commission finds that just compensation for the installation of cable television facilities as described in the application may be in excess of one dollar it shall conduct a hearing pursuant to section 216(3) of the Public Service Law.
   (b) An applicant may, within 20 days from the release date of the commission order which sets compensation at one dollar or less, file a written request for a hearing. Upon timely receipt of such request, the commission shall conduct a hearing pursuant to section 216(3) of the Public Service Law and Chapter 1, Subchapter A of this Title.
   (c) If after the filing of an application, the cable television company and the applicant agree upon the amount of just compensation and the commission approves such amount, the commission shall not be required to conduct a hearing on the issue.
August 5, 2014

VIA CERTIFIED MAIL – RETURN RECEIPT REQUESTED AND FIRST CLASS MAIL

Property ID: 8100207-1
Alex Wagman
Merriam Realty Assoc.
104 South Central Avenue, Suite #10
Valley Stream, NY 11580-5410

RE: Notice of Intention to Install/Upgrade Cable Television Facilities and Service at:
1343 Merriam Av, Bronx NY

Dear Property Owner/Manager:

I have been advised by Verizon New York Inc.’s (“Verizon”) NYC FiOS Real Estate Department of the difficulty Verizon has encountered in attempting to install and/or attach its FiOS facilities at 1343 Merriam Av, Bronx NY (“Property”). Our records indicate that you have not responded to our previous correspondence, that you have conditioned Verizon’s access on unreasonable terms and conditions or that you have denied Verizon access to the Property. The purpose of this letter is to restate our need to gain access to your Property.

By way of background, Verizon is attempting to gain access to your building because we have received a request for FiOS service(s) from a tenant(s) in your building and/or a resident(s) on your block, and our access to your Property is necessary to provide cable television services to those tenants and/or residents. We are very excited about the opportunity to provide world-class voice, data and video services to you and the area residents using a fiber based network to deliver these services at unprecedented speeds and capacities. Your cooperation in allowing Verizon access to your Property will enable your tenants and/or other residents on your block to receive the services they want in a timely manner.

However, in the event that you do not cooperate in providing Verizon access, you should know that under Section 228 of the New York Public Service Law and Part 898, Title 16 of the New York Codes, Rules and Regulations (“NYCRR”), Verizon has the right to install cable television facilities upon the Property. Loretto v. Teleprompter Manhattan CATV Corp., 53 N.Y. 2d 124 (1981). Section 228 of the New York Public Service Law states that “[n]o landlord shall interfere with the installation of cable television facilities upon his property or premises ….” In addition, Verizon’s Cable Franchise Agreement with the City of New York requires Verizon to provide cable television service to residents in its franchise area who request it, and Verizon has a limited timeframe in which to do so. Verizon’s compliance with these franchise requirements may be compromised by the delay we are experiencing in trying to gain access to and install cable television facilities at your Property.
Verizon’s proposed installation will protect the safety, functioning and appearance of the premises, and Verizon will bear the cost of the installation of its cable television facilities. Verizon will also indemnify the landlord for damage caused by the installation of Verizon’s facilities. Verizon’s policy is to work with you to arrange convenient dates for access and to reach agreement on engineering plans / designs for the Property. Please contact Verizon’s NYC FiOS Real Estate Department at (888) 364-3467 within two weeks of receipt of this letter so that we may move forward with the process of bringing FiOS to your Property and/or other properties on your block.

If you believe that Verizon’s installation of cable television facilities constitutes an undue “taking” of your Property, you may file a petition for “just compensation” with the New York State Public Service Commission under the procedures set forth in Section 228 of the New York Public Service Law and Part 898, Title 16 of the NYCRR. Please note, however, that the filing of such a petition does not delay Verizon’s right to access your Property. The complete text of Section 228 may be found on the enclosed copy of the notice of Verizon’s intention to survey/install/upgrade cable television facilities and service.

If we do not hear from you within two weeks as mentioned above, Verizon’s Legal Department may be forced to file a Petition for Order of Entry to the New York State Public Service Commission, after which you will be afforded, per 16 NYCRR 898.4(b)(9), twenty days to answer the Petition and set forth any additional matter not contained in the Petition. The Petition will seek an order granting Verizon the right to survey for and/or install/upgrade cable television facilities and service at your Property. If you have specific legal questions about Verizon’s rights under New York law or Verizon’s Cable Franchise Agreement, we recommend that you engage an attorney. You may also contact Michael Morano, Assistant General Counsel for Verizon’s National Operations, at (908) 559-3332 to discuss legal issues or questions, but please be advised that he represents Verizon and cannot provide you with legal advice.

Your cooperation in this matter would be greatly appreciated. We look forward to hearing from you.

Sincerely,

Alyson M. Seigal
Manager, FiOS Franchise Assurance – New York City
NOTICE OF INTENTION
TO INSTALL/UPGRADE CABLE TELEVISION FACILITIES AND SERVICE

PURSUANT to Public Service Law §228 and 16 NYCRR Part 898, Verizon New York Inc. intends to install/upgrade cable television facilities and service upon your property at 1343 Memiam Av, Bronx NY. Verizon New York Inc. would like to perform this installation/upgrade on or after September 5, 2014. In the event of any damage to your property, Verizon New York Inc. will be responsible. More specifically, Verizon New York Inc.’s installation/upgrade plan involves the following:

Generally consist of building pathway from street to building and/or building to building basement(s), core drilling and placing vertical pathway, fiber hubs, terminals, and installing a horizontal molding or flexible duct system as required. Within these pathways fiber optic cable will be placed and spliced. Work will be performed in accordance with the Certificate of Acceptance of Proposed Work.

Verizon New York Inc.’s installation/upgrade conforms with the safety, functioning and appearance of the building in accord with the requirements of the New York State Public Service Commission law and regulations. Should you have any questions regarding this Notice, please contact the NYC Verizon FiOS Real Estate Department at 888-364-3467 or NYCFiOS@verizon.com.

The installation/upgrade of cable television service will likely enhance the value of your property, and there will be no charge to you for such installation/upgrade. If you believe the value of your property is not enhanced, you may attempt to seek compensation according to the procedures established by the New York State Public Service Commission as delineated on the reverse side of this Notice.

This Notice may be served, among other ways, by certified mail return receipt requested. If you have any questions regarding the New York State Public Service Commission’s rules or regulations, you may write or call Verizon New York Inc.’s representative, or write or call the Secretary to the New York State Public Service Commission at secretary@dps.ny.gov or #3 Empire State Plaza, Albany, NY 12223-1350, Tel. No. (518) 474-6530.

THE LANDLORD’S RIGHT TO INITIATE A COMPENSATION PROCEEDING WILL EXPIRE FOUR (4) MONTHS FROM THE SERVICE OF THIS NOTICE OR FROM THE DATE OF INSTALLATION, WHICHEVER IS LATER.

DATED: August 5, 2014
PUBLIC SERVICE LAW
§228. Landlord-tenant relationship
1. No landlord shall (a) interfere with the installation of cable television facilities upon his property or premises, except that a landlord may require:
   (1) that the installation of cable television facilities conform to such reasonable conditions as are necessary to protect the safety, functioning and appearance of the premises, and the convenience and well being of other tenants;
   (2) that the cable television company or the tenant or a combination thereof bear the entire cost of the installation, operation or removal of such facilities; and
   (3) that the cable television company agree to indemnify the landlord for any damage caused by the installation, operation or removal of such facilities.
(b) demand or accept payment from any tenant, in any form, in exchange for permitting cable television service on or within his property or premises, or from any cable television company in exchange for services in excess of any amount which the Commission shall, by regulation, determine to be reasonable; or
(c) Discriminate in rental charges or otherwise, between tenants who receive cable television service and those who do not.
2. Rental agreements and leases executed prior to January first, nineteen hundred seventy-three may be enforced notwithstanding this section.
3. No cable television company may enter into any agreement with the owners, lessees or persons controlling or managing buildings served by a cable television company, or do or permit any act, that would have the effect, directly or indirectly of diminishing or interfering with existing rights of any tenant or other occupant of such building to use or avail himself of master or individual antenna equipment.

NEW YORK CODES RULES AND REGULATIONS – PART 898 - LANDLORD-TENANT RELATIONSHIP (Statutory authority: Public Service Law §228(1))
§898.1 Prohibition
Except as provided in section 898.2 of this Part, no landlord shall demand or accept any payment from any cable television company in exchange for permitting cable television service or facilities on or within said landlord’s property or premises.
§898.2 Just Compensation
Every landlord shall be entitled to the payment of just compensation for property taken by a cable television company for the installation of cable television service or facilities. The amount of just compensation shall be determined by the commission in accordance with section 228 (1)(b) of the Public Service Law upon application by the landlord pursuant to section 898.5 of this Part.
§898.3 Notice of installation
(a) Every cable television company proposing to install cable television service or facilities upon the property of a landlord shall serve upon the landlord or an authorized agent, written notice of intent thereof at least fifteen days prior to the commencement of such installation.
(b) The secretary of the commission shall prescribe the procedure for service of such notice, and the form and content of such notice, which shall include, but need not be limited to:
   (i) the name and address of the cable television company;
   (ii) the name and address of the landlord;
   (iii) the approximate date of the installation; and
   (iv) a citation of section 228 of the Public Service Law and Part 898 of the commission’s rules.
(c) Notice that installation of equipment has been completed may be served at any time on landlords upon whose property cable television service or facilities were placed prior to the effective date of this Part.
§898.4 Right of Entry
(a) A cable television company shall have the right to enter property of the landlord for the purpose of making surveys or other investigations preparatory to the installation. Before such entry, the cable television company shall serve notice upon the landlord, or an authorized agent which notice shall contain the date of entry and all other information described in section 893.3(b) of this Part. The cable television company shall be liable to the landlord for any damages caused by such entry but such damages shall not duplicate damages paid by the cable television company pursuant to section 229(1)(b)(3) of the Public Service Law.
(b) where the installation of cable television service or facilities is not effected pursuant to a notice served in accordance with section 898.3 of this Part, the cable television company may file with the commission a petition verified by an authorized officer of the cable television company setting forth:
   (1) proof of service of a notice of intent to install cable television service upon the landlord;
   (2) the specific location of the real property;
   (3) the resident address of the landlord, if known;
   (4) a description of the facilities and equipment to be installed upon the property, including the type and method of installation, the anticipated costs thereof, and the measures to be taken to minimize the aesthetic impact of the installation;
   (5) the name of the individual or officer responsible for the actual installation;
   (6) a statement that the cable television company shall indemnify the landlord for any damage caused in connection with the installation, including proof of insurance or other evidence of ability to indemnify the landlord;
   (7) a statement that the installation shall be conducted without prejudice to the rights of the landlord to just compensation in accordance with section 898.2 of this Part;
   (8) a summary of efforts by the cable television company to effect entry of the property for installation; and
   (9) a statement that the landlord is afforded the opportunity to answer the petition within twenty days from the receipt thereof which answer must be responsive to the petition and may set forth any additional matter not contained in the petition.
   Participation by the landlord is not mandatory, however, if no appearance by the landlord is made in the proceeding or no answer filed within the time permitted, the commission may grant to the petitioning cable television company an order of entry which order shall constitute a ruling that the petitioning cable television company has complied with requirements of section 228 of the Public Service Law and the regulations contained in this Part. If the landlord files a written answer to the petition, the cable television company shall have ten days within which to reply to said answer. The commission may grant or deny the petition, schedule an administrative hearing on any factual issues presented thereby or direct such other procedures as may be consistent with the installation of cable television service or facilities in accordance with Section 228 of the Public Service Law.
§898.5 Application for just compensation
A landlord may file with the commission an application for just compensation within four months following the service by the cable television company of the notice described in section 898.3 of this Part or within four months following the completion of the installation of the cable television facilities, whichever is later.
§898.6 Contents of application for just compensation
An application for just compensation shall set forth specific facts relevant to the determination of just compensation. Such facts relevant to the determination of just compensation. Such facts should include, but need not be limited to, a showing of:
(a) the location and amount of space occupied by the installation;
(b) the previous use of such space;
(c) the value of the applicant’s property before the installation of cable television facilities and the value of the applicant’s property subsequent to the installation of cable television facilities; and
(d) the method or methods used to determine such values. The secretary shall, upon good cause shown, permit the filing of supplemental information at any time prior to final determination by the commission.
§898.7 Service of Application
A copy of the application filed by the landlord for just compensation shall be served upon the cable television company making the installation and upon the chief executive officer of the municipality in which the real property is located.
§898.8 Responses
Responses to the application, if any, shall be served on all parties and on the commission within twenty days from the service of the application.
§898.9 Hearing and determination
(a) If the commission finds that just compensation for the installation of cable television facilities as described in the application may be in excess of one dollar it shall conduct a hearing pursuant to section 216(3) of the Public Service Law.
(b) An applicant may, within twenty days from the release date of the commission order which sets compensation at one dollar or less, file a written request for a hearing. Upon timely receipt of such request, the commission shall conduct a hearing pursuant to section 216(3) of the Public Service Law and Chapter I, Subchapter A of this Title.
(c) If after the filing of an application, the cable television company and the applicant agree upon the amount of just compensation and the commission approves such amount, the commission shall not be required to conduct a hearing on the issue.
December 10, 2013

VIA CERTIFIED MAIL – RETURN RECEIPT REQUESTED AND FIRST CLASS MAIL

Property ID: 8100208
Joel Goldstein
E&M Bronx Associates LLC
1465A Flatbush Avenue
Brooklyn, NY 11210-2428

RE: Notice of Intention to Install/Upgrade Cable Television Facilities and Service at:
530 E 169, Bronx NY

Dear Property Owner/Manager:

I have been advised by Verizon New York Inc.’s (“Verizon”) NYC FiOS Real Estate Department of the difficulty Verizon has encountered in attempting to install and/or attach its FiOS facilities at 530 E 169, Bronx NY (“Property”). Our records indicate that you have not responded to our previous correspondence, that you have conditioned Verizon’s access on unreasonable terms and conditions or that you have denied Verizon access to the Property. The purpose of this letter is to restate our need to gain access to your Property.

By way of background, Verizon is attempting to gain access to your building because we have received a request for FiOS service(s) from a tenant(s) in your building and/or a resident(s) on your block, and our access to your Property is necessary to provide cable television services to those tenants and/or residents. We are very excited about the opportunity to provide world-class voice, data and video services to you and the area residents using a fiber based network to deliver these services at unprecedented speeds and capacities. Your cooperation in allowing Verizon access to your Property will enable your tenants and/or other residents on your block to receive the services they want in a timely manner.

However, in the event that you do not cooperate in providing Verizon access, you should know that under Section 228 of the New York Public Service Law and Part 898, Title 16 of the New York Codes, Rules and Regulations (“NYCRR”), Verizon has the right to install cable television facilities upon the Property. Loretto v. Teleprompter Manhattan CATV Corp., 53 N.Y. 2d 124 (1981). Section 228 of the New York Public Service Law states that “[n]o landlord shall interfere with the installation of cable television facilities upon his property or premises ....” In addition, Verizon’s Cable Franchise Agreement with the City of New York requires Verizon to provide cable television service to residents in its franchise area who request it, and Verizon has a limited timeframe in which to do so. Verizon’s compliance with these franchise requirements may be compromised by the delay we are experiencing in trying to gain access to and install cable television facilities at your Property.
Verizon’s proposed installation will protect the safety, functioning and appearance of the premises, and Verizon will bear the cost of the installation of its cable television facilities. Verizon will also indemnify the landlord for damage caused by the installation of Verizon’s facilities. Verizon’s policy is to work with you to arrange convenient dates for access and to reach agreement on engineering plans / designs for the Property. Please contact Verizon’s NYC FiOS Real Estate Department at (888) 364-3467 within two weeks of receipt of this letter so that we may move forward with the process of bringing FiOS to your Property and/or other properties on your block.

If you believe that Verizon’s installation of cable television facilities constitutes an undue “taking” of your Property, you may file a petition for “just compensation” with the New York State Public Service Commission under the procedures set forth in Section 228 of the New York Public Service Law and Part 898, Title 16 of the NYCRR. Please note, however, that the filing of such a petition does not delay Verizon’s right to access your Property. The complete text of Section 228 may be found on the enclosed copy of the notice of Verizon’s intention to survey/install/upgrade cable television facilities and service.

If we do not hear from you within two weeks as mentioned above, Verizon’s Legal Department may be forced to file a Petition for Order of Entry to the New York State Public Service Commission, after which you will be afforded, per 16 NYCRR 898.4(b)(9), twenty days to answer the Petition and set forth any additional matter not contained in the Petition. The Petition will seek an order granting Verizon the right to survey for and/or install/upgrade cable television facilities and service at your Property. If you have specific legal questions about Verizon’s rights under New York law or Verizon’s Cable Franchise Agreement, we recommend that you engage an attorney. You may also contact Michael Morano, Assistant General Counsel for Verizon’s National Operations, at (908) 559-3332 to discuss legal issues or questions, but please be advised that he represents Verizon and cannot provide you with legal advice.

Your cooperation in this matter would be greatly appreciated. We look forward to hearing from you.

Sincerely,

Thomas E. Miller
Manager, FiOS Franchise Assurance – New York City
NOTICE OF INTENTION
TO INSTALL/UPGRADE CABLE TELEVISION FACILITIES AND SERVICE

PURSUANT to Public Service Law §228 and 16 NYCRR Part 898, Verizon New York Inc. intends to install/upgrade cable television facilities and service upon your property at 530 E 169, Bronx NY. Verizon New York Inc. would like to perform this installation/upgrade on or after March 10, 2014. In the event of any damage to your property, Verizon New York Inc. will be responsible. More specifically, Verizon New York Inc.’s installation/upgrade plan involves the following:

Generally consist of building pathway from street to building and/or building to building basement(s), core drilling and placing vertical pathway, fiber hubs, terminals, and installing a horizontal molding or flexible duct system as required. Within these pathways fiber optic cable will be placed and spliced. Work will be performed in accordance with the Certificate of Acceptance of Proposed Work.

Verizon New York Inc.’s installation/upgrade conforms with the safety, functioning and appearance of the building in accord with the requirements of the New York State Public Service Commission law and regulations. Should you have any questions regarding this Notice, please contact the NYC Verizon FiOS Real Estate Department at 888-364-3467 or NYCFiOS@verizon.com.

The installation/upgrade of cable television service will likely enhance the value of your property, and there will be no charge to you for such installation/upgrade. If you believe the value of your property is not enhanced, you may attempt to seek compensation according to the procedures established by the New York State Public Service Commission as delineated on the reverse side of this Notice.

This Notice may be served, among other ways, by certified mail return receipt requested. If you have any questions regarding the New York State Public Service Commission’s rules or regulations, you may write or call Verizon New York Inc.’s representative, or write or call the Secretary to the New York State Public Service Commission at secretary@dps.ny.gov or #3 Empire State Plaza, Albany, NY 12223-1350, Tel. No. (518) 474-6530.

THE LANDLORD’S RIGHT TO INITIATE A COMPENSATION PROCEEDING WILL EXPIRE FOUR (4) MONTHS FROM THE SERVICE OF THIS NOTICE OR FROM THE DATE OF INSTALLATION, WHICHEVER IS LATER.

DATED: _____ December 10, 2013 _____
§228. Landlord-tenant relationship

1. No landlord shall (a) interfere with the installation of cable television facilities upon his property or premises, except that a landlord may require:
   (1) that the installation of cable television facilities conform to such reasonable conditions necessary to protect the safety, functioning and appearance of the premises, and the convenience and well being of other tenants;
   (2) that the cable television company or the tenant or a combination thereof bear the entire cost of the installation, operation or removal of such facilities; and
   (3) that the cable television company agree to indemnify the landlord for any damage caused by the installation, operation or removal of such facilities.

(b) demand or accept payment from any tenant, in any form, in exchange for permitting cable television service on or within said property or premises, or from any cable television company in exchange therefore in excess of any amount which the Commission shall, by regulation, determine to be reasonable; or

(c) Discriminate in rental charges or otherwise, between tenants who receive cable television service and those who do not.

2. Rental agreements and leases executed prior to January first, nineteen hundred seventy-three may be enforced notwithstanding this section.

3. No cable television company may enter into any agreement with the owners, lessees or persons controlling or managing buildings served by a cable television company, or do or permit any act, that would have the effect, directly or indirectly of diminishing or interfering with existing rights of any tenant or other occupant of such building to use or avail himself of master or individual antenna equipment.

NEW YORK CODES RULES AND REGULATIONS – PART 898 – LANDLORD-TENANT RELATIONSHIP

§898.1 Prohibition
Except as provided in section 898.2 of this Part, no landlord shall demand or accept any payment from any cable television company in exchange for permitting cable television service or facilities on or within said landlord’s property or premises.

§898.2 Just Compensation
Every landlord shall be entitled to the payment of just compensation for property taken by a cable television company for the installation of cable television service or facilities. The amount of just compensation shall be determined by the commission in accordance with section 228 (1)(b) of the Public Service Law upon application by the landlord pursuant to section 898.5 of this Part.

§898.3 Notice of installation
(a) Every cable television company proposing to install cable television service or facilities upon the property of a landlord shall serve upon said landlord or an authorized agent, written notice of intent thereof at least 15 days prior to the commencement of such installation.

(b) The secretary of the commission shall prescribe the procedure for service of such notice, and the form and content of such notice, which shall include, but need not be limited to:
   (i) the name and address of the cable television company;
   (ii) the name and address of the landlord;
   (iii) the approximate date of the installation; and
   (iv) a citation of section 228 of the Public Service Law and Part 898 of the commission’s rules.

(c) Notice that installation of equipment has been completed may be served at any time on landlords upon whose property cable television service or facilities were placed prior to the effective date of this Part.

§898.4 Right of Entry
(a) A cable television company shall have the right to enter property of the landlord for the purpose of making surveys or other investigations preparatory to the installation. Before such entry, the cable television company shall serve notice upon the landlord, or an authorized agent which notice shall contain the date of entry and all other information described in section 893.3(b) of this Part. The cable television company shall be liable to the landlord for any damages caused by such entry but such damages shall not duplicate damages paid by the cable television company pursuant to section 228(1)(a)(3) of the Public Service Law.

(b) where the installation of cable television service or facilities is not effected pursuant to a notice served in accordance with section 898.3 of this Part, the cable television company may file with the commission a petition verified by an authorized officer of the cable television company setting forth:
   (1) proof of service of a notice of intent to install cable television service upon the landlord;
   (2) the specific location of the real property;
   (3) the resident address of the landlord, if known;
   (4) a description of the facilities and equipment to be installed upon the property, including the type and method of installation, the anticipated costs thereof, and the measures to be taken to minimize the aesthetic impact of the installation;
   (5) the name of the individual or officer responsible for the actual installation;
   (6) a statement that the cable television company shall indemnify the landlord for any damage caused in connection with the installation, including proof of insurance or other evidence of ability to indemnify the landlord;
   (7) a statement that the installation shall be conducted without prejudice to the rights of the landlord to just compensation in accordance with section 898.2 of this Part;
   (8) a summary of efforts by the cable television company to effect entry of the property for installation; and
   (9) a statement that the landlord is afforded the opportunity to answer the petition within 20 days from the receipt thereof which answer must be responsive to the petition and may set forth any additional matter not contained in the petition.

Participation by the landlord is not mandatory, however, if no appearance by the landlord is made in the proceeding or no answer filed within the time permitted, the commission may grant to the petitioning cable television company an order of entry which order shall constitute a ruling that the petitioning cable television company has complied with requirements of section 228 of the Public Service Law and the regulations contained in this Part. If the landlord files a written answer to the petition, the cable television company shall have 10 days within which to reply to said answer. The commission may grant or deny the petition, schedule an administrative hearing on any factual issues presented thereby or direct such other procedures as may be consistent with the installation of cable television service or facilities in accordance with Section 228 of the Public Service Law.

§898.5 Application for just compensation
A landlord may file with the commission an application for just compensation within four months following the service by the cable television company of the notice described in section 898.3 of this Part or within four months following the completion of the installation of the cable television facilities, whichever is later.

§898.6 Contents of application for just compensation
An application for just compensation shall set forth specific facts relevant to the determination of just compensation. Such facts relevant to the determination of just compensation. Such facts should include, but need not be limited to, a showing of:
(a) the location and amount of space occupied by the installation;
(b) the previous use of such space;
(c) the value of the applicant’s property before the installation of cable television facilities and the value of the applicant’s property subsequent to the installation of cable television facilities; and
(d) the method or methods used to determine such values. The secretary may, upon good cause shown, permit the filing of supplemental information at any time prior to final determination by the commission.

§898.7 Service of Application
A copy of the application filed by the landlord for just compensation shall be served upon the cable television company making the installation and upon the chief executive officer of the municipality in which the real property is located.

§898.8 Responses
Responses to the application, if any, shall be served on all parties and on the commission within twenty days from the service of the application.

§898.9 Hearing and determination
(a) If the commission finds that just compensation for the installation of cable television facilities as described in the application may be in excess of one dollar it shall conduct a hearing pursuant to section 216(3) of the Public Service Law.
(b) An applicant may, within 20 days from the release date of the commission order which sets compensation at one dollar or less, file a written request for a hearing. Upon timely receipt of such request, the commission shall conduct a hearing pursuant to section 216(3) of the Public Service Law and Chapter I, Subchapter A of this Title.

(c) If after the filing of an application, the cable television company and the applicant agree upon the amount of just compensation and the commission approves such amount, the commission shall not be required to conduct a hearing on the issue.
Property No. 8100242-1
September 3, 2014

VIA CERTIFIED MAIL – RETURN RECEIPT REQUESTED AND FIRST CLASS MAIL

Property ID: 8100242-1
Judy Cordero
Wavecrest Management Team Ltd
87-14 116th Street
Richmond Hill, NY 11418-2426

RE: Notice of Intention to Install/Upgrade Cable Television Facilities and Service at:
1314 Nelson Av, Bronx NY

Dear Property Owner/Manager:

I have been advised by Verizon New York Inc.‘s ("Verizon") NYC FiOS Real Estate Department of the difficulty Verizon has encountered in attempting to install and/or attach its FiOS facilities at 1314 Nelson Av, Bronx NY ("Property"). Our records indicate that you have not responded to our previous correspondence, that you have conditioned Verizon’s access on unreasonable terms and conditions or that you have denied Verizon access to the Property. The purpose of this letter is to restate our need to gain access to your Property.

By way of background, Verizon is attempting to gain access to your building because we have received a request for FiOS service(s) from a tenant(s) in your building and/or a resident(s) on your block, and our access to your Property is necessary to provide cable television services to those tenants and/or residents. We are very excited about the opportunity to provide world-class voice, data and video services to you and the area residents using a fiber based network to deliver these services at unprecedented speeds and capacities. Your cooperation in allowing Verizon access to your Property will enable your tenants and/or other residents on your block to receive the services they want in a timely manner.

However, in the event that you do not cooperate in providing Verizon access, you should know that under Section 228 of the New York Public Service Law and Part 898, Title 16 of the New York Codes, Rules and Regulations ("NYCRR"). Verizon has the right to install cable television facilities upon the Property. Loretto v. Teleprompter Manhattan CATV Corp., 53 N.Y. 2d 124 (1981). Section 228 of the New York Public Service Law states that “[n]o landlord shall interfere with the installation of cable television facilities upon his property or premises ....” In addition, Verizon’s Cable Franchise Agreement with the City of New York requires Verizon to provide cable television service to residents in its franchise area who request it, and Verizon has a limited timeframe in which to do so. Verizon’s compliance with these franchise requirements may be compromised by the delay we are experiencing in trying to gain access to and install cable television facilities at your Property.
Verizon’s proposed installation will protect the safety, functioning and appearance of the premises, and Verizon will bear the cost of the installation of its cable television facilities. Verizon will also indemnify the landlord for damage caused by the installation of Verizon’s facilities. Verizon’s policy is to work with you to arrange convenient dates for access and to reach agreement on engineering plans / designs for the Property. **Please contact Verizon’s NYC FiOS Real Estate Department at (888) 364-3467 within two weeks of receipt of this letter so that we may move forward with the process of bringing FiOS to your Property and/or other properties on your block.**

If you believe that Verizon’s installation of cable television facilities constitutes an undue “taking” of your Property, you may file a petition for “just compensation” with the New York State Public Service Commission under the procedures set forth in Section 228 of the New York Public Service Law and Part 898, Title 16 of the NYCRR. Please note, however, that the filing of such a petition does not delay Verizon’s right to access your Property. The complete text of Section 228 may be found on the enclosed copy of the notice of Verizon’s intention to survey/install/upgrade cable television facilities and service.

If we do not hear from you within two weeks as mentioned above, Verizon’s Legal Department may be forced to file a Petition for Order of Entry to the New York State Public Service Commission, after which you will be afforded, per 16 NYCRR 898.4(b)(9), twenty days to answer the Petition and set forth any additional matter not contained in the Petition. The Petition will seek an order granting Verizon the right to survey for and/or install/upgrade cable television facilities and service at your Property. If you have specific legal questions about Verizon’s rights under New York law or Verizon’s Cable Franchise Agreement, we recommend that you engage an attorney. You may also contact Michael Morano, Assistant General Counsel for Verizon’s National Operations, at (908) 559-3332 to discuss legal issues or questions, but please be advised that he represents Verizon and cannot provide you with legal advice.

Your cooperation in this matter would be greatly appreciated. We look forward to hearing from you.

Sincerely,

Alyson M. Seigal
Manager, FiOS Franchise Assurance – New York City
NOTICE OF INTENTION

TO INSTALL/UPGRADE CABLE TELEVISION FACILITIES AND SERVICE

PURSUANT to Public Service Law §228 and 16 NYCRR Part 898, Verizon New York Inc. intends to install/upgrade cable television facilities and service upon your property at 1314 Nelson Av, Bronx NY. Verizon New York Inc. would like to perform this installation/upgrade on or after October 3, 2014. In the event of any damage to your property, Verizon New York Inc. will be responsible. More specifically, Verizon New York Inc.’s installation/upgrade plan involves the following:

Generally consist of building pathway from street to building and/or building to building basement(s), core drilling and placing vertical pathway, fiber hubs, terminals, and installing a horizontal molding or flexible duct system as required. Within these pathways fiber optic cable will be placed and spliced. Work will be performed in accordance with the Certificate of Acceptance of Proposed Work.

Verizon New York Inc.’s installation/upgrade conforms with the safety, functioning and appearance of the building in accord with the requirements of the New York State Public Service Commission law and regulations. Should you have any questions regarding this Notice, please contact the NYC Verizon FiOS Real Estate Department at 888-364-3467 or NYCFiOS@verizon.com.

The installation/upgrade of cable television service will likely enhance the value of your property, and there will be no charge to you for such installation/upgrade. If you believe the value of your property is not enhanced, you may attempt to seek compensation according to the procedures established by the New York State Public Service Commission as delineated on the reverse side of this Notice.

This Notice may be served, among other ways, by certified mail return receipt requested. If you have any questions regarding the New York State Public Service Commission’s rules or regulations, you may write or call Verizon New York Inc.’s representative, or write or call the Secretary to the New York State Public Service Commission at secretary@dps.ny.gov or #3 Empire State Plaza, Albany, NY 12223-1350, Tel. No. (518) 474-6530.

THE LANDLORD’S RIGHT TO INITIATE A COMPENSATION PROCEEDING WILL EXPIRE FOUR (4) MONTHS FROM THE SERVICE OF THIS NOTICE OR FROM THE DATE OF INSTALLATION, WHICHEVER IS LATER.

DATED: _____ September 3, 2014 _____
PUBLIC SERVICE LAW
§228. Landlord-tenant relationship
1. No landlord shall (a) interfere with the installation of cable television facilities upon his property or premises, except that a landlord may require:
   (1) that the installation of cable television facilities conform to such reasonable conditions as are necessary to protect the safety, functioning and appearance of the premises, and the convenience and well being of other tenants;
   (2) that the cable television company or the tenant or a combination thereof bear the entire cost of the installation, operation or removal of such facilities; and
   (3) that the cable television company agree to indemnify the landlord for any damage caused by the installation, operation or removal of such facilities.

(b) demand or accept payment from any tenant, in any form, in exchange for permitting cable television service on or within his property or premises, or from any cable television company in exchange therefore in excess of any amount which the Commission shall, by regulation, determine to be reasonable; or

(c) Discriminate in rental charges or otherwise, between tenants who receive cable television service and those who do not.

2. Rental agreements and leases executed prior to January first, nineteen hundred seventy-three may be enforced notwithstanding this section.

3. No cable television company may enter into any agreement with the owners, lessors or persons controlling or managing buildings served by a cable television company, or do or permit any act, that would have the effect, directly or indirectly, of diminishing or interfering with existing rights of any tenant or other occupant of such building to use or avail himself of master or individual antenna equipment.

NEW YORK CODES RULES AND REGULATIONS – PART 898 – LANDLORD- TENANT RELATIONSHIP (Statutory authority: Public Service Law §228)  
§898.1 Prohibition
Except as provided in section 898.2 of this Part, no landlord shall demand or accept any payment from any cable television company in exchange for permitting cable television service or facilities on or within said landlord’s property or premises.

§898.2 Just Compensation
Every landlord shall be entitled to the payment of just compensation for property taken by a cable television company for the installation of cable television service or facilities. The amount of just compensation shall be determined by the Commission in accordance with section 228 (1)(b) of the Public Service Law upon application by the landlord pursuant to section 898.5 of this Part.

§898.3 Notice of installation
(a) Every cable television company proposing to install cable television service or facilities upon the property of a landlord shall serve upon said landlord or an authorized agent, written notice of intent thereof at least 15 days prior to the commencement of such installation.

(b) The secretary of the commission shall prescribe the procedure for service of such notice, and the form and content of such notice, which shall include, but need not be limited to:
   (i) the name and address of the cable television company;
   (ii) the name and address of the landlord;
   (iii) the approximate date of the installation; and
   (iv) a citation of section 228 of the Public Service Law and Part 898 of the commission’s rules.

(c) Notice that installation of equipment has been completed may be served at any time on landlords upon whose property cable television service or facilities were placed prior to the effective date of this Part.

§898.4 Right of Entry
(a) A cable television company shall have the right to enter property of the landlord for the purpose of making surveys or other investigations preparatory to the installation. Before such entry, the cable television company shall serve notice upon the landlord, or an authorized agent which notice shall contain the date of entry and all other information described in section 893.3(b) of this Part. The cable television company shall be liable to the landlord for any damages caused by such entry but such damages shall not duplicate damages paid by the cable television company pursuant to section 228(1)(a)(3) of the Public Service Law.

(b) where the installation of cable television service or facilities is not effected pursuant to a notice served in accordance with section 898.3 of this Part, the cable television company may file with the commission a petition verified by an authorized officer of the cable television company setting forth:
   (1) proof of service of a notice of intent to install cable television service upon the landlord;
   (2) the specific location of the real property;
   (3) the resident address of the landlord, if known;
   (4) a description of the facilities and equipment to be installed upon the property, including the type and method of installation, the anticipated costs thereof, and the measures to be taken to minimize the aesthetic impact of the installation;
   (5) the name of the individual or officer responsible for the actual installation;
   (6) a statement that the cable television company shall indemnify the landlord for any damage caused in connection with the installation, including proof of insurance or other evidence of ability to indemnify the landlord;
   (7) a statement that the installation shall be conducted without prejudice to the rights of the landlord to just compensation in accordance with section 898.2 of this Part;
   (8) a summary of efforts by the cable television company to effect entry of the property for installation; and
   (9) a statement that the landlord is afforded the opportunity to answer the petition within 20 days from the receipt thereof which answer must be responsive to the petition and may set forth any additional matter not contained in the petition.

Participation by the landlord is not mandatory, however, if no appearance by the landlord is made in the proceeding or no answer filed within the time permitted, the commission may grant to the petitioning cable television company an order of entry which order shall constitute a rule that the petitioning cable television company has complied with requirements of section 228 of the Public Service Law and the regulations contained in this Part. If the landlord files a written answer to the petition, the cable television company shall have 10 days within which to reply to said answer. The commission may grant or deny the petition, schedule an administrative hearing on any factual issues presented thereby or direct such other procedures as may be consistent with the installation of cable television service or facilities in accordance with Section 228 of the Public Service Law.

§898.5 Application for just compensation
A landlord may file with the commission an application for just compensation within four months following the service by the cable television company of the notice described in section 898.3 of this Part or within four months following the completion of the installation of the cable television facilities, whichever is later.

§898.6 Contents of application for just compensation
An application for just compensation shall set forth specific facts relevant to the determination of just compensation. Such facts relevant to the determination of just compensation. Such facts should include, but need not be limited to, a showing of:
(a) the location and amount of space occupied by the installation;
(b) the previous use of such space;
(c) the value of the applicant’s property before the installation of cable television facilities and the value of the applicant’s property subsequent to the installation of cable television facilities; and
(d) the method or methods used to determine such values. The secretary may, upon good cause shown, permit the filing of supplemental information at any time prior to final determination by the commission.

§898.7 Service of application
A copy of the application filed by the landlord for just compensation shall be served upon the cable television company making the installation and upon the chief executive officer of the municipality in which the real property is located.

§898.8 Responses
Responses to the application, if any, shall be served on all parties and on the commission within twenty days from the service of the application.

§898.9 Hearing and determination
(a) If the commission finds that just compensation for the installation of cable television facilities as described in the application may be in excess of one dollar it shall conduct a hearing pursuant to section 216(3) of the Public Service Law.
(b) An applicant may, within 20 days from the release date of the commission order which sets compensation at one dollar or less, file a written request for a hearing. Upon timely receipt of such request, the commission shall conduct a hearing pursuant to section 216(3) of the Public Service Law and Chapter 1, Subchapter A of this Title.
(c) If after the filing of an application, the cable television company and the applicant agree upon the amount of just compensation and the commission approves such amount, the commission shall not be required to conduct a hearing on the issue.
September 3, 2014

VIA CERTIFIED MAIL – RETURN RECEIPT REQUESTED AND FIRST CLASS MAIL

Property ID: 8100323-1
Kenneth Moslin
Miramar Management Corporation
6114 Riverdale Avenue
Bronx, NY 10471-1009

RE: Notice of Intention to Install/Upgrade Cable Television Facilities and Service at:
551 Wales Av, Bronx NY

Dear Property Owner/Manager:

I have been advised by Verizon New York Inc.’s (“Verizon”) NYC FiOS Real Estate Department of the difficulty Verizon has encountered in attempting to install and/or attach its FiOS facilities at 551 Wales Av, Bronx NY (“Property”). Our records indicate that you have not responded to our previous correspondence, that you have conditioned Verizon’s access on unreasonable terms and conditions or that you have denied Verizon access to the Property. The purpose of this letter is to restate our need to gain access to your Property.

By way of background, Verizon is attempting to gain access to your building because we have received a request for FiOS service(s) from a tenant(s) in your building and/or a resident(s) on your block, and our access to your Property is necessary to provide cable television services to those tenants and/or residents. We are very excited about the opportunity to provide world-class voice, data and video services to you and the area residents using a fiber based network to deliver these services at unprecedented speeds and capacities. Your cooperation in allowing Verizon access to your Property will enable your tenants and/or other residents on your block to receive the services they want in a timely manner.

However, in the event that you do not cooperate in providing Verizon access, you should know that under Section 228 of the New York Public Service Law and Part 898, Title 16 of the New York Codes, Rules and Regulations (“NYCRR”), Verizon has the right to install cable television facilities upon the Property. Loretto v. Teleprompter Manhattan CATV Corp., 53 N.Y. 2d 124 (1981). Section 228 of the New York Public Service Law states that “[n]o landlord shall interfere with the installation of cable television facilities upon his property or premises ....” In addition, Verizon’s Cable Franchise Agreement with the City of New York requires Verizon to provide cable television service to residents in its franchise area who request it, and Verizon has a limited timeframe in which to do so. Verizon’s compliance with these franchise requirements may be compromised by the delay we are experiencing in trying to gain access to and install cable television facilities at your Property.
Verizon’s proposed installation will protect the safety, functioning and appearance of the premises, and Verizon will bear the cost of the installation of its cable television facilities. Verizon will also indemnify the landlord for damage caused by the installation of Verizon’s facilities. Verizon’s policy is to work with you to arrange convenient dates for access and to reach agreement on engineering plans / designs for the Property. Please contact Verizon’s NYC FiOS Real Estate Department at (888) 364-3467 within two weeks of receipt of this letter so that we may move forward with the process of bringing FiOS to your Property and/or other properties on your block.

If you believe that Verizon’s installation of cable television facilities constitutes an undue “taking” of your Property, you may file a petition for “just compensation” with the New York State Public Service Commission under the procedures set forth in Section 228 of the New York Public Service Law and Part 898, Title 16 of the NYCRR. Please note, however, that the filing of such a petition does not delay Verizon’s right to access your Property. The complete text of Section 228 may be found on the enclosed copy of the notice of Verizon’s intention to survey/install/upgrade cable television facilities and service.

If we do not hear from you within two weeks as mentioned above, Verizon’s Legal Department may be forced to file a Petition for Order of Entry to the New York State Public Service Commission, after which you will be afforded, per 16 NYCRR 898.4(b)(9), twenty days to answer the Petition and set forth any additional matter not contained in the Petition. The Petition will seek an order granting Verizon the right to survey for and/or install/upgrade cable television facilities and service at your Property. If you have specific legal questions about Verizon’s rights under New York law or Verizon’s Cable Franchise Agreement, we recommend that you engage an attorney. You may also contact Michael Morano, Assistant General Counsel for Verizon’s National Operations, at (908) 559-3332 to discuss legal issues or questions, but please be advised that he represents Verizon and cannot provide you with legal advice.

Your cooperation in this matter would be greatly appreciated. We look forward to hearing from you.

Sincerely,

Alyson M. Seigal
Manager, FiOS Franchise Assurance – New York City
NOTICE OF INTENTION
TO INSTALL/UPGRADE CABLE TELEVISION FACILITIES AND SERVICE

PURSUANT to Public Service Law §228 and 16 NYCRR Part 898, Verizon New York Inc. intends to install/upgrade cable television facilities and service upon your property at 551 Wales Av, Bronx NY. Verizon New York Inc. would like to perform this installation/upgrade on or after October 3, 2014. In the event of any damage to your property, Verizon New York Inc. will be responsible. More specifically, Verizon New York Inc.’s installation/upgrade plan involves the following:

Generally consist of building pathway from street to building and/or building to building basement(s), core drilling and placing vertical pathway, fiber hubs, terminals, and installing a horizontal molding or flexible duct system as required. Within these pathways fiber optic cable will be placed and spliced. Work will be performed in accordance with the Certificate of Acceptance of Proposed Work.

Verizon New York Inc.’s installation/upgrade conforms with the safety, functioning and appearance of the building in accord with the requirements of the New York State Public Service Commission law and regulations. Should you have any questions regarding this Notice, please contact the NYC Verizon FiOS Real Estate Department at 888-364-3467 or NYCFIOS@verizon.com.

The installation/upgrade of cable television service will likely enhance the value of your property, and there will be no charge to you for such installation/upgrade. If you believe the value of your property is not enhanced, you may attempt to seek compensation according to the procedures established by the New York State Public Service Commission as delineated on the reverse side of this Notice.

This Notice may be served, among other ways, by certified mail return receipt requested. If you have any questions regarding the New York State Public Service Commission’s rules or regulations, you may write or call Verizon New York Inc.’s representative, or write or call the Secretary to the New York State Public Service Commission at secretary@dps.ny.gov or #3 Empire State Plaza, Albany, NY 12223-1350, Tel. No. (518) 474-6530.

THE LANDLORD’S RIGHT TO INITIATE A COMPENSATION PROCEEDING WILL EXPIRE FOUR (4) MONTHS FROM THE SERVICE OF THIS NOTICE OR FROM THE DATE OF INSTALLATION, WHICHEVER IS LATER.

DATED: September 3, 2014
PUBLIC SERVICE LAW

§228. Landlord-tenant relationship

1. No landlord shall (a) interfere with the installation of cable television facilities upon his property or premises, except that a landlord may require:
   (1) that the installation of cable television facilities conform to such reasonable conditions as are necessary to protect the safety, functioning and appearance of the premises, and the convenience and well-being of other tenants;
   (2) that the cable television company or the tenant or a combination thereof bear the entire cost of the installation, operation or removal of such facilities; and
   (3) that the cable television company agree to indemnify the landlord for any damage caused by the installation, operation or removal of such facilities.

(b) where the installation of cable television service or facilities is not effected pursuant to a notice served in accordance with section 898.3 of this Part, the cable television company may file with the commission a petition verified by an authorized officer of the cable television company setting forth:
   (1) proof of service of a notice of intent to install cable television service upon the landlord;
   (2) the specific location of the real property;
   (3) the resident address of the landlord, if known;
   (4) a description of the facilities and equipment to be installed upon the property, including the type and method of installation, the anticipated costs thereof, and the measures to be taken to minimize the aesthetic impact of the installation;
   (5) the name of the individual or officer responsible for the actual installation;
   (6) a statement that the cable television company shall indemnify the landlord for any damage caused in connection with the installation, including proof of insurance or other evidence of ability to indemnify the landlord;
   (7) a statement that the installation shall be conducted without prejudice to the rights of the landlord to just compensation in accordance with section 898.2 of this Part;
   (8) a summary of efforts by the cable television company to effect entry of the property for installation; and
   (9) a statement that the landlord is afforded the opportunity to answer the petition within 20 days from the receipt thereof which answer must be responsive to the petition and may set forth any additional matter not contained in the petition. Participation by the landlord is not mandatory, however, if no appearance by the landlord is made in the proceeding or no answer filed within the time permitted, the commission may grant to the petitioning cable television company an order of entry which order shall constitute a ruling that the petitioning cable television company has complied with requirements of section 228 of the Public Service Law and the regulations contained in this Part. If the landlord files a written answer to the petition, the cable television company shall have 10 days within which to reply to said answer. The commission may grant or deny the petition, schedule an administrative hearing on any factual issues presented thereby or direct such other procedures as may be consistent with the installation of cable television service or facilities in accordance with Section 228 of the Public Service Law.

NEW YORK CODES RULES AND REGULATIONS – PART 898 – LANDLORD-TENANT RELATIONSHIP (Statutory authority: Public Service Law §228(1))

§898.1 Prohibition

Except as provided in section 898.2 of this Part, no landlord shall demand or accept any payment from any cable television company in exchange for permitting cable television service or facilities on or within said landlord’s property or premises.

§898.2 Just Compensation

Every landlord shall be entitled to the payment of just compensation for property taken by a cable television company for the installation of cable television service or facilities. The amount of just compensation shall be determined by the commission in accordance with section 228 (1)(b) of the Public Service Law upon application by the landlord pursuant to section 898.5 of this Part.

§898.3 Notice of installation

(a) Every cable television company proposing to install cable television service or facilities upon the property of a landlord shall serve upon said landlord or an authorized agent, written notice of intent thereof at least 15 days prior to the commencement of such installation.

(b) The secretary of the commission shall prescribe the procedure for service of such notice, and the form and content of such notice, which shall include, but need not be limited to:
   (i) the name and address of the cable television company;
   (ii) the name and address of the landlord;
   (iii) the approximate date of the installation; and
   (iv) a citation of section 228 of the Public Service Law and Part 898 of the commission’s rules.

(c) Notice that installation of equipment has been completed may be served at any time on landlords upon whose property cable television service or facilities were placed prior to the effective date of this Part.

§898.4 Right of Entry

(a) A cable television company shall have the right to enter property of the landlord for the purpose of making surveys or other investigations preparatory to the installation. Before such entry, the cable television company shall serve notice upon the landlord, or an authorized agent which notice shall contain the date of entry and all other information described in section 893.3(b) of this Part. The cable television company shall be liable to the landlord for any damages caused by such entry but such damages shall not duplicate damages paid by the cable television company pursuant to section 228(1)(a)(3) of the Public Service Law.

(b) where the installation of cable television service or facilities is not effected pursuant to a notice served in accordance with section 898.3 of this Part, the cable television company may file with the commission a petition verified by an authorized officer of the cable television company setting forth:
   (1) proof of service of a notice of intent to install cable television service upon the landlord;
   (2) the specific location of the real property;
   (3) the resident address of the landlord, if known;
   (4) a description of the facilities and equipment to be installed upon the property, including the type and method of installation, the anticipated costs thereof, and the measures to be taken to minimize the aesthetic impact of the installation;
   (5) the name of the individual or officer responsible for the actual installation;
   (6) a statement that the cable television company shall indemnify the landlord for any damage caused in connection with the installation, including proof of insurance or other evidence of ability to indemnify the landlord;
   (7) a statement that the installation shall be conducted without prejudice to the rights of the landlord to just compensation in accordance with section 898.2 of this Part;
   (8) a summary of efforts by the cable television company to effect entry of the property for installation; and
   (9) a statement that the landlord is afforded the opportunity to answer the petition within 20 days from the receipt thereof which answer must be responsive to the petition and may set forth any additional matter not contained in the petition. Participation by the landlord is not mandatory, however, if no appearance by the landlord is made in the proceeding or no answer filed within the time permitted, the commission may grant to the petitioning cable television company an order of entry which order shall constitute a ruling that the petitioning cable television company has complied with requirements of section 228 of the Public Service Law and the regulations contained in this Part. If the landlord files a written answer to the petition, the cable television company shall have 10 days within which to reply to said answer. The commission may grant or deny the petition, schedule an administrative hearing on any factual issues presented thereby or direct such other procedures as may be consistent with the installation of cable television service or facilities in accordance with Section 228 of the Public Service Law.

§898.5 Application for just compensation

A landlord may file with the commission an application for just compensation within four months following the service by the cable television company of the notice described in section 898.3 of this Part or within four months following the completion of the installation of the cable television facilities, whichever is later.

§898.6 Contents of application for just compensation

An application for just compensation shall set forth specific facts relevant to the determination of just compensation. Such facts relevant to the determination of just compensation. Such facts should include, but need not be limited to, a showing of:
(a) the location and amount of space occupied by the installation;
(b) the previous use of such space;
(c) the value of the applicant’s property before the installation of cable television facilities and the value of the applicant’s property subsequent to the installation of cable television facilities; and
(d) the method or methods used to determine such values. The secretary may, upon good cause shown, permit the filing of supplemental information at any time prior to final determination by the commission.

§898.7 Service of Application

A copy of the application filed by the landlord for just compensation shall be served upon the cable television company making the installation and upon the chief executive officer of the municipality in which the real property is located.

§898.8 Responses

Responses to the application, if any, shall be served on all parties and on the commission within twenty days from the service of the application.

§898.9 Hearing and determination

(a) If the commission finds that just compensation for the installation of cable television facilities as described in the application may be in excess of one dollar it shall conduct a hearing pursuant to section 216(3) of the Public Service Law.
(b) An applicant may, within 20 days from the release date of the commission order which sets compensation at one dollar or less, file a written request for a hearing. Upon timely receipt of such request, the commission shall conduct a hearing pursuant to section 216(3) of the Public Service Law and Chapter I, Subchapter A of this Title.
(c) If after the filing of an application, the cable television company and the applicant agree upon the amount of just compensation and the commission approves such amount, the commission shall not be required to conduct a hearing on the issue.
Property No. 8100857-1
September 3, 2014

VIA CERTIFIED MAIL – RETURN RECEIPT REQUESTED AND FIRST CLASS MAIL

Property ID: 8100857-1
Charlene Gill
1033 Cauldwell Avenue HDFC
1033 Cauldwell Avenue, Apt. #3D
Bronx, NY 10456-8888

RE: Notice of Intention to Install/Upgrade Cable Television Facilities and Service at:
1033 Cauldwell Av, Bronx NY

Dear Property Owner/Manager:

I have been advised by Verizon New York Inc.’s ("Verizon") NYC FiOS Real Estate Department of the difficulty Verizon has encountered in attempting to install and/or attach its FiOS facilities at 1033 Cauldwell Av, Bronx NY ("Property"). Our records indicate that you have not responded to our previous correspondence, that you have conditioned Verizon's access on unreasonable terms and conditions or that you have denied Verizon access to the Property. The purpose of this letter is to restate our need to gain access to your Property.

By way of background, Verizon is attempting to gain access to your building because we have received a request for FiOS service(s) from a tenant(s) in your building and/or a resident(s) on your block, and our access to your Property is necessary to provide cable television services to those tenants and/or residents. We are very excited about the opportunity to provide world-class voice, data and video services to you and the area residents using a fiber based network to deliver these services at unprecedented speeds and capacities. Your cooperation in allowing Verizon access to your Property will enable your tenants and/or other residents on your block to receive the services they want in a timely manner.

However, in the event that you do not cooperate in providing Verizon access, you should know that under Section 228 of the New York Public Service Law and Part 898, Title 16 of the New York Codes, Rules and Regulations (“NYCRR”), Verizon has the right to install cable television facilities upon the Property. Loretto v. Teleprompter Manhattan CATV Corp., 53 N.Y. 2d 124 (1981). Section 228 of the New York Public Service Law states that “[n]o landlord shall interfere with the installation of cable television facilities upon his property or premises ....” In addition, Verizon’s Cable Franchise Agreement with the City of New York requires Verizon to provide cable television service to residents in its franchise area who request it, and Verizon has a limited timeframe in which to do so. Verizon’s compliance with these franchise requirements may be compromised by the delay we are experiencing in trying to gain access to and install cable television facilities at your Property.
Verizon’s proposed installation will protect the safety, functioning and appearance of the premises, and Verizon will bear the cost of the installation of its cable television facilities. Verizon will also indemnify the landlord for damage caused by the installation of Verizon’s facilities. Verizon’s policy is to work with you to arrange convenient dates for access and to reach agreement on engineering plans / designs for the Property. Please contact Verizon’s NYC FiOS Real Estate Department at (888) 364-3467 within two weeks of receipt of this letter so that we may move forward with the process of bringing FiOS to your Property and/or other properties on your block.

If you believe that Verizon’s installation of cable television facilities constitutes an undue “taking” of your Property, you may file a petition for “just compensation” with the New York State Public Service Commission under the procedures set forth in Section 228 of the New York Public Service Law and Part 898, Title 16 of the NYCRR. Please note, however, that the filing of such a petition does not delay Verizon’s right to access your Property. The complete text of Section 228 may be found on the enclosed copy of the notice of Verizon’s intention to survey/install/upgrade cable television facilities and service.

If we do not hear from you within two weeks as mentioned above, Verizon’s Legal Department may be forced to file a Petition for Order of Entry to the New York State Public Service Commission, after which you will be afforded, per 16 NYCRR 898.4(b)(9), twenty days to answer the Petition and set forth any additional matter not contained in the Petition. The Petition will seek an order granting Verizon the right to survey for and/or install/upgrade cable television facilities and service at your Property. If you have specific legal questions about Verizon’s rights under New York law or Verizon’s Cable Franchise Agreement, we recommend that you engage an attorney. You may also contact Michael Morano, Assistant General Counsel for Verizon’s National Operations, at (908) 559-3332 to discuss legal issues or questions, but please be advised that he represents Verizon and cannot provide you with legal advice.

Your cooperation in this matter would be greatly appreciated. We look forward to hearing from you.

Sincerely,

[Signature]

Alyson M. Seigal
Manager, FiOS Franchise Assurance – New York City
NOTICE OF INTENTION
TO INSTALL/UPGRADE CABLE TELEVISION FACILITIES AND SERVICE

PURSUANT to Public Service Law §228 and 16 NYCRR Part 898, Verizon New York Inc. intends to install/upgrade cable television facilities and service upon your property at 1033 Cauldwell Av, Bronx NY. Verizon New York Inc. would like to perform this installation/upgrade on or after October 3, 2014. In the event of any damage to your property, Verizon New York Inc. will be responsible. More specifically, Verizon New York Inc.’s installation/upgrade plan involves the following:

Generally consist of building pathway from street to building and/or building to building basement(s), core drilling and placing vertical pathway, fiber hubs, terminals, and installing a horizontal molding or flexible duct system as required. Within these pathways fiber optic cable will be placed and spliced. Work will be performed in accordance with the Certificate of Acceptance of Proposed Work.

Verizon New York Inc.’s installation/upgrade conforms with the safety, functioning and appearance of the building in accord with the requirements of the New York State Public Service Commission law and regulations. Should you have any questions regarding this Notice, please contact the NYC Verizon FiOS Real Estate Department at 888-364-3467 or NYCFIOS@verizon.com.

The installation/upgrade of cable television service will likely enhance the value of your property, and there will be no charge to you for such installation/upgrade. If you believe the value of your property is not enhanced, you may attempt to seek compensation according to the procedures established by the New York State Public Service Commission as delineated on the reverse side of this Notice.

This Notice may be served, among other ways, by certified mail return receipt requested. If you have any questions regarding the New York State Public Service Commission’s rules or regulations, you may write or call Verizon New York Inc.’s representative, or write or call the Secretary to the New York State Public Service Commission at secretary@dps.ny.gov or #3 Empire State Plaza, Albany, NY 12223-1350, Tel. No. (518) 474-6530.

THE LANDLORD’S RIGHT TO INITIATE A COMPENSATION PROCEEDING WILL EXPIRE FOUR (4) MONTHS FROM THE SERVICE OF THIS NOTICE OR FROM THE DATE OF INSTALLATION, WHICHEVER IS LATER.

DATED: __________ September 3, 2014 ________

USPS Tracking # 71791000164814967937

NW-20120612
PUBLIC SERVICE LAW

§228. Landlord-tenant relationship
1. No landlord shall (a) interfere with the installation of cable television facilities upon his property or premises, except that a landlord may require:
   (1) that the installation of cable television facilities conform to such reasonable conditions as are necessary to protect the safety, functioning and appearance of the premises, and the convenience and well being of other tenants;
   (2) that the cable television company or the tenant or a combination thereof bear the entire cost of the installation, operation or removal of such facilities; and
   (3) that the cable television company agree to indemnify the landlord for any damage caused by the installation, operation or removal of such facilities.
   (b) that the installation of cable television service or facilities is not effected pursuant to a notice served in accordance with section 898.3 of this Part, the cable television company may file with the commission a petition verified by an authorized officer of the cable television company setting forth:
      (1) proof of service of a notice of intent to install cable television service upon the landlord;
      (2) the specific location of the real property;
      (3) the resident address of the landlord, if known;
      (4) a description of the facilities and equipment to be installed upon the property, including the type and method of installation, the anticipated costs thereof, and the measures to be taken to minimize the aesthetic impact of the installation;
      (5) the name of the individual or officer responsible for the actual installation;
      (6) a statement that the cable television company shall indemnify the landlord for any damage caused in connection with the installation, including proof of insurance or other evidence of ability to indemnify the landlord;
      (7) a statement that the installation shall be conducted without prejudice to the rights of the landlord to just compensation in accordance with section 898.2 of this Part;
      (8) a summary of efforts by the cable television company to effect entry of the property for installation; and
      (9) a statement that the landlord is afforded the opportunity to answer the petition within 20 days from the receipt thereof which answer must be responsive to the petition and may set forth any additional matter not contained in the petition.
   Participation by the landlord is not mandatory, however, if no appearance by the landlord is made in the proceeding or no answer filed within the time permitted, the commission may grant to the petitioning cable television company an order of entry which order shall constitute a rule that the petitioning cable television company has complied with requirements of section 229 of the Public Service Law and the regulations contained in this Part. If the landlord files a written answer to the petition, the cable television company shall have 10 days within which to reply to said answer. The commission may grant or deny the petition, schedule an administrative hearing on any factual issues presented thereby or direct such other procedures as may be consistent with the installation of cable television service or facilities in accordance with Section 228 of the Public Service Law.

NEW YORK CODES RULES AND REGULATIONS – PART 898 – LANDLORD-TENANT RELATIONSHIP (Statutory authority: Public Service Law §228(1))

§898.1 Prohibition
Except as provided in section 898.2 of this Part, no landlord shall demand or accept any payment from any cable television company in exchange for permitting cable television service or facilities on or within said landlord’s property or premises.

§898.2 Just Compensation
Every landlord shall be entitled to the payment of just compensation for property taken by a cable television company for the installation of cable television service or facilities. The amount of just compensation shall be determined by the commission in accordance with section 229 (1)(b) of the Public Service Law upon application by the landlord pursuant to section 898.5 of this Part.

§898.3 Notice of installation
(a) Every cable television company proposing to install cable television service or facilities upon the property of a landlord shall serve upon said landlord or an authorized agent, written notice of intent thereof at least 15 days prior to the commencement of such installation. (b) The secretary of the commission shall prescribe the procedure for service of such notice, and the form and content of such notice, which shall include, but need not be limited to:
   (i) the name and address of the cable television company;
   (ii) the name and address of the landlord;
   (iii) the approximate date of the installation; and
   (iv) a citation of section 228 of the Public Service Law and Part 898 of the commission’s rules.
   (c) Notice that installation of equipment has been completed may be served at any time on landlords upon whose property cable television service or facilities were placed prior to the effective date of this Part.

§898.4 Right of Entry
(a) A cable television company shall have the right to enter property of the landlord for the purpose of making surveys or other investigations preparatory to the installation. Before such entry, the cable television company shall serve notice upon the landlord, or an authorized agent which notice shall contain the date of entry and all other information described in section 898.3(b) of this Part. The cable television company shall be liable to the landlord for any damages caused by such entry but such damages shall not duplicate damages paid by the cable television company pursuant to section 229(1)(a)(3) of the Public Service Law.
(b) where the installation of cable television service or facilities is not effected pursuant to a notice served in accordance with section 898.3 of this Part, the cable television company may file with the commission a petition verified by an authorized officer of the cable television company setting forth:
   (1) proof of service of a notice of intent to install cable television service upon the landlord;
   (2) the specific location of the real property;
   (3) the resident address of the landlord, if known;
   (4) a description of the facilities and equipment to be installed upon the property, including the type and method of installation, the anticipated costs thereof, and the measures to be taken to minimize the aesthetic impact of the installation;
   (5) the name of the individual or officer responsible for the actual installation;
   (6) a statement that the cable television company shall indemnify the landlord for any damage caused in connection with the installation, including proof of insurance or other evidence of ability to indemnify the landlord;
   (7) a statement that the installation shall be conducted without prejudice to the rights of the landlord to just compensation in accordance with section 898.2 of this Part;
   (8) a summary of efforts by the cable television company to effect entry of the property for installation; and
   (9) a statement that the landlord is afforded the opportunity to answer the petition within 20 days from the receipt thereof which answer must be responsive to the petition and may set forth any additional matter not contained in the petition.
   Participation by the landlord is not mandatory, however, if no appearance by the landlord is made in the proceeding or no answer filed within the time permitted, the commission may grant to the petitioning cable television company an order of entry which order shall constitute a rule that the petitioning cable television company has complied with requirements of section 229 of the Public Service Law and the regulations contained in this Part. If the landlord files a written answer to the petition, the cable television company shall have 10 days within which to reply to said answer. The commission may grant or deny the petition, schedule an administrative hearing on any factual issues presented thereby or direct such other procedures as may be consistent with the installation of cable television service or facilities in accordance with Section 228 of the Public Service Law.
September 3, 2014

VIA CERTIFIED MAIL – RETURN RECEIPT REQUESTED AND FIRST CLASS MAIL

Property ID: 8100963-1
Luis Vasquez
The Morgan Group
41 West Putnam Ave
Greenwich, CT 06830-5300

RE: Notice of Intention to Install/Upgrade Cable Television Facilities and Service at:
1057 Hoe Av, Bronx NY

Dear Property Owner/Manager:

I have been advised by Verizon New York Inc.’s (“Verizon”) NYC FiOS Real Estate Department of the difficulty Verizon has encountered in attempting to install and/or attach its FiOS facilities at 1057 Hoe Av, Bronx NY (“Property”). Our records indicate that you have not responded to our previous correspondence, that you have conditioned Verizon’s access on unreasonable terms and conditions or that you have denied Verizon access to the Property. The purpose of this letter is to restate our need to gain access to your Property.

By way of background, Verizon is attempting to gain access to your building because we have received a request for FiOS service(s) from a tenant(s) in your building and/or a resident(s) on your block, and our access to your Property is necessary to provide cable television services to those tenants and/or residents. We are very excited about the opportunity to provide world-class voice, data and video services to you and the area residents using a fiber based network to deliver these services at unprecedented speeds and capacities. Your cooperation in allowing Verizon access to your Property will enable your tenants and/or other residents on your block to receive the services they want in a timely manner.

However, in the event that you do not cooperate in providing Verizon access, you should know that under Section 228 of the New York Public Service Law and Part 898, Title 16 of the New York Codes, Rules and Regulations (“NYCRR”), Verizon has the right to install cable television facilities upon the Property. Loretto v. Teleprompter Manhattan CATV Corp., 53 N.Y. 2d 124 (1981). Section 228 of the New York Public Service Law states that “[n]o landlord shall interfere with the installation of cable television facilities upon his property or premises ....” In addition, Verizon’s Cable Franchise Agreement with the City of New York requires Verizon to provide cable television service to residents in its franchise area who request it, and Verizon has a limited timeframe in which to do so. Verizon’s compliance with these franchise requirements may be compromised by the delay we are experiencing in trying to gain access to and install cable television facilities at your Property.
Verizon’s proposed installation will protect the safety, functioning and appearance of the premises, and Verizon will bear the cost of the installation of its cable television facilities. Verizon will also indemnify the landlord for damage caused by the installation of Verizon’s facilities. Verizon’s policy is to work with you to arrange convenient dates for access and to reach agreement on engineering plans / designs for the Property. Please contact Verizon’s NYC FiOS Real Estate Department at (888) 364-3467 within two weeks of receipt of this letter so that we may move forward with the process of bringing FiOS to your Property and/or other properties on your block.

If you believe that Verizon’s installation of cable television facilities constitutes an undue “taking” of your Property, you may file a petition for “just compensation” with the New York State Public Service Commission under the procedures set forth in Section 228 of the New York Public Service Law and Part 898, Title 16 of the NYCRR. Please note, however, that the filing of such a petition does not delay Verizon’s right to access your Property. The complete text of Section 228 may be found on the enclosed copy of the notice of Verizon’s intention to survey/install/upgrade cable television facilities and service.

If we do not hear from you within two weeks as mentioned above, Verizon’s Legal Department may be forced to file a Petition for Order of Entry to the New York State Public Service Commission, after which you will be afforded, per 16 NYCRR 898.4(b)(9), twenty days to answer the Petition and set forth any additional matter not contained in the Petition. The Petition will seek an order granting Verizon the right to survey for and/or install/upgrade cable television facilities and service at your Property. If you have specific legal questions about Verizon’s rights under New York law or Verizon’s Cable Franchise Agreement, we recommend that you engage an attorney. You may also contact Michael Morano, Assistant General Counsel for Verizon’s National Operations, at (908) 559-3332 to discuss legal issues or questions, but please be advised that he represents Verizon and cannot provide you with legal advice.

Your cooperation in this matter would be greatly appreciated. We look forward to hearing from you.

Sincerely,

Alyson M. Seigal
Manager, FiOS Franchise Assurance – New York City
NOTICE OF INTENTION
TO INSTALL/UPGRADE CABLE TELEVISION FACILITIES AND SERVICE

PURSUANT to Public Service Law §228 and 16 NYCRR Part 898, Verizon New York Inc. intends to install/upgrade cable television facilities and service upon your property at 1057 Hoe Av, Bronx NY. Verizon New York Inc. would like to perform this installation/upgrade on or after October 3, 2014. In the event of any damage to your property, Verizon New York Inc. will be responsible. More specifically, Verizon New York Inc.’s installation/upgrade plan involves the following:

Generally consist of building pathway from street to building and/or building to building basement(s), core drilling and placing vertical pathway, fiber hubs, terminals, and installing a horizontal molding or flexible duct system as required. Within these pathways fiber optic cable will be placed and spliced. Work will be performed in accordance with the Certificate of Acceptance of Proposed Work.

Verizon New York Inc.’s installation/upgrade conforms with the safety, functioning and appearance of the building in accord with the requirements of the New York State Public Service Commission law and regulations. Should you have any questions regarding this Notice, please contact the NYC Verizon FiOS Real Estate Department at 888-364-3467 or NYCFiOS@verizon.com.

The installation/upgrade of cable television service will likely enhance the value of your property, and there will be no charge to you for such installation/upgrade. If you believe the value of your property is not enhanced, you may attempt to seek compensation according to the procedures established by the New York State Public Service Commission as delineated on the reverse side of this Notice.

This Notice may be served, among other ways, by certified mail return receipt requested. If you have any questions regarding the New York State Public Service Commission’s rules or regulations, you may write or call Verizon New York Inc.’s representative, or write or call the Secretary to the New York State Public Service Commission at secretary@dps.ny.gov or #3 Empire State Plaza, Albany, NY 12223-1350, Tel. No. (518) 474-6530.

THE LANDLORD’S RIGHT TO INITIATE A COMPENSATION PROCEEDING WILL EXPIRE FOUR (4) MONTHS FROM THE SERVICE OF THIS NOTICE OR FROM THE DATE OF INSTALLATION, WHICHEVER IS LATER.

DATED: _____ September 3, 2014 _____
§226. Landlord-tenant relationship

1. No landlord shall (a) interfere with the installation of cable television facilities upon his property or premises, except that a landlord may require:
   (1) that the installation of cable television facilities conform to such reasonable conditions as are necessary to protect the safety, functioning and appearance of the premises, and the convenience and well being of other tenants;
   (2) that the cable television company or the tenant or a combination thereof bear the entire cost of the installation, operation or removal of such facilities; and
   (3) that the cable television company agree to indemnify the landlord for any damage caused by the installation, operation or removal of such facilities.

(b) demand or accept payment from any tenant, in any form, in exchange for permitting cable television service on or within his property or premises, or from any cable television company in exchange for permitting cable television service or facilities on or within said landlord’s property or premises.

c) Discriminate in rental charges or otherwise, between tenants who receive cable television service and those who do not.

2. Rental agreements and leases executed prior to January first, nineteen hundred seventy-three may be enforced notwithstanding this section.

3. No cable television company may enter into any agreement with the owners, lessees or persons controlling or managing buildings served by a cable television company, or do or permit any act, that would have the effect, directly or indirectly of diminishing or interfering with existing rights of any tenant or other occupant of such building to use or avail himself of master or individual antenna equipment.

NEW YORK CODES RULES AND REGULATIONS – PART 898 – LANDLORD-TENANT RELATIONSHIP (Statutory authority: Public Service Law §226(1))

§898.1 Prohibition
Except as provided in section 898.2 of this Part, no landlord shall demand or accept any payment from any cable television company in exchange for permitting cable television service or facilities on or within said landlord’s property or premises.

§898.2 Just Compensation
Every landlord shall be entitled to the payment of just compensation for property taken by a cable television company for the installation of cable television service or facilities. The amount of just compensation shall be determined by the commission in accordance with section 229 (1) (b) of the Public Service Law upon application by the landlord pursuant to section 898.5 of this Part.

§898.3 Notice of installation
(a) Every cable television company proposing to install cable television service or facilities upon the property of a landlord shall serve upon said landlord or an authorized agent, written notice of intent thereof at least 15 days prior to the commencement of such installation.

(b) The secretary of the commission shall prescribe the procedure for service of such notice, and the form and content of such notice, which shall include, but need not be limited to:
   (i) the name and address of the cable television company;
   (ii) the name and address of the landlord;
   (iii) the approximate date of the installation; and
   (iv) a citation of section 228 of the Public Service Law and Part 898 of the commission’s rules.

(c) Notice that installation of equipment has been completed may be served at any time on landlords upon whose property cable television service or facilities were placed prior to the effective date of this Part.

§898.4 Right of Entry
(a) A cable television company shall have the right to enter property of the landlord for the purpose of making surveys or other investigations preparatory to the installation. Before such entry, the cable television company shall serve notice upon the landlord, or an authorized agent which notice shall contain the date of entry and all other information described in section 893(3)(b) of this Part. The cable television company shall be liable to the landlord for any damages caused by such entry but such damages shall not duplicate damages paid by the cable television company pursuant to section 229(1)(a)(3) of the Public Service Law.

(b) where the installation of cable television service or facilities is not effected pursuant to a notice served in accordance with section 898.3 of this Part, the cable television company may file with the commission a petition verified by an authorized officer of the cable television company setting forth:
   (1) proof of service of a notice of intent to install cable television service upon the landlord;
   (2) the specific location of the real property;
   (3) the resident address of the landlord, if known;
   (4) a description of the facilities and equipment to be installed upon the property, including the type and method of installation, the anticipated costs thereof, and the measures to be taken to minimize the aesthetic impact of the installation;
   (5) the name of the individual or officer responsible for the actual installation;
   (6) a statement that the cable television company shall indemnify the landlord for any damage caused in connection with the installation, including proof of insurance or other evidence of ability to indemnify the landlord;
   (7) a statement that the installation shall be conducted without prejudice to the rights of the landlord to just compensation in accordance with section 898.2 of this Part;
   (8) a summary of efforts by the cable television company to effect entry of the property for installation; and
   (9) a statement that the landlord is afforded the opportunity to answer the petition within 20 days from the receipt thereof which answer must be responsive to the petition and may set forth any additional matter not contained in the petition.

Participation by the landlord is not mandatory, however, if no appearance by the landlord is made in the proceeding or no answer filed within the time permitted, the commission may grant to the petitioning cable television company an order of entry which order shall constitute a ruling that the petitioning cable television company has complied with requirements of section 228 of the Public Service Law and the regulations contained in this Part. If the landlord files a written answer to the petition, the cable television company shall have 10 days within which to reply to said answer. The commission may grant or deny the petition, schedule an administrative hearing on any factual issues presented thereby or direct such other procedures as may be consistent with the installation of cable television service or facilities in accordance with Section 228 of the Public Service Law.

§898.5 Application for just compensation
A landlord may file with the commission an application for just compensation within four months following the service by the cable television company of the notice described in section 898.3 of this Part or within four months following the completion of the installation of the cable television facilities, whichever is later.

§898.6 Contents of application for just compensation
An application for just compensation shall set forth specific facts relevant to the determination of just compensation. Such facts relevant to the determination of just compensation. Such facts should include, but need not be limited to, a showing of:
   (a) the location and amount of space occupied by the installation;
   (b) the previous use of such space;
   (c) the value of the applicant’s property before the installation of cable television facilities and the value of the applicant’s property subsequent to the installation of cable television facilities; and
   (d) the method or methods used to determine such values. The secretary may, upon good cause shown, permit the filing of supplemental information at any time prior to final determination by the commission.

§898.7 Service of Application
A copy of the application filed by the landlord for just compensation shall be served upon the cable television company making the installation and upon the chief executive officer of the municipality in which the real property is located.

§898.8 Responses
Responses to the application, if any, shall be served on all parties and on the commission within twenty days from the service of the application.

§898.9 Hearing and determination
(a) If the commission finds that just compensation for the installation of cable television facilities as described in the application may be in excess of one dollar it shall conduct a hearing pursuant to section 216(3) of the Public Service Law.

(b) An applicant may, within 20 days from the release date of the commission order which sets compensation at one dollar or less, file a written request for a hearing. Upon timely receipt of such request, the commission shall conduct a hearing pursuant to section 216(3) of the Public Service Law and Chapter I, Subchapter A of this Title.

(c) If after the filing of an application, the cable television company and the applicant agree upon the amount of just compensation and the commission approves such amount, the commission shall not be required to conduct a hearing on the issue.
Property No. 8101268-1
August 12, 2014

VIA CERTIFIED MAIL – RETURN RECEIPT REQUESTED AND FIRST CLASS MAIL

Property ID: 8101268-1
Michael Tessler
Paradise Management
199 Lee Ave, Suite 215
Brooklyn, NY 11211-8919

RE: Notice of Intention to Install/Upgrade Cable Television Facilities and Service at:
1045 Boynton Av, Bronx NY

Dear Property Owner/Manager:

I have been advised by Verizon New York Inc.’s (“Verizon”) NYC FiOS Real Estate Department of the difficulty Verizon has encountered in attempting to install and/or attach its FiOS facilities at 1045 Boynton Av, Bronx NY (“Property”). Our records indicate that you have not responded to our previous correspondence, that you have conditioned Verizon’s access on unreasonable terms and conditions or that you have denied Verizon access to the Property. The purpose of this letter is to restate our need to gain access to your Property.

By way of background, Verizon is attempting to gain access to your building because we have received a request for FiOS service(s) from a tenant(s) in your building and/or a resident(s) on your block, and our access to your Property is necessary to provide cable television services to those tenants and/or residents. We are very excited about the opportunity to provide world-class voice, data and video services to you and the area residents using a fiber based network to deliver these services at unprecedented speeds and capacities. Your cooperation in allowing Verizon access to your Property will enable your tenants and/or other residents on your block to receive the services they want in a timely manner.

However, in the event that you do not cooperate in providing Verizon access, you should know that under Section 228 of the New York Public Service Law and Part 898, Title 16 of the New York Codes, Rules and Regulations (“NYCRR”), Verizon has the right to install cable television facilities upon the Property. Loretto v. Teleprompter Manhattan CATV Corp., 53 N.Y. 2d 124 (1981). Section 228 of the New York Public Service Law states that “[n]o landlord shall interfere with the installation of cable television facilities upon his property or premises ….” In addition, Verizon’s Cable Franchise Agreement with the City of New York requires Verizon to provide cable television service to residents in its franchise area who request it, and Verizon has a limited timeframe in which to do so. Verizon’s compliance with these franchise requirements may be compromised by the delay we are experiencing in trying to gain access to and install cable television facilities at your Property.

Sincerely,

[Signature]

Alyson M. Seigal
Area Manager
FiOS Franchise Assurance – New York City

140 West Street, Room 1105
New York, NY 10007
Phone: (888) 364-3467
NYCFiOS@verizon.com
Verizon's proposed installation will protect the safety, functioning and appearance of the premises, and Verizon will bear the cost of the installation of its cable television facilities. Verizon will also indemnify the landlord for damage caused by the installation of Verizon’s facilities. Verizon’s policy is to work with you to arrange convenient dates for access and to reach agreement on engineering plans / designs for the Property. Please contact Verizon’s NYC FiOS Real Estate Department at (888) 364-3467 within two weeks of receipt of this letter so that we may move forward with the process of bringing FiOS to your Property and/or other properties on your block.

If you believe that Verizon’s installation of cable television facilities constitutes an undue “taking” of your Property, you may file a petition for “just compensation” with the New York State Public Service Commission under the procedures set forth in Section 228 of the New York Public Service Law and Part 898, Title 16 of the NYCRR. Please note, however, that the filing of such a petition does not delay Verizon’s right to access your Property. The complete text of Section 228 may be found on the enclosed copy of the notice of Verizon’s intention to survey/install/upgrade cable television facilities and service.

If we do not hear from you within two weeks as mentioned above, Verizon’s Legal Department may be forced to file a Petition for Order of Entry to the New York State Public Service Commission, after which you will be afforded, per 16 NYCRR 898.4(b)(9), twenty days to answer the Petition and set forth any additional matter not contained in the Petition. The Petition will seek an order granting Verizon the right to survey for and/or install/upgrade cable television facilities and service at your Property. If you have specific legal questions about Verizon’s rights under New York law or Verizon’s Cable Franchise Agreement, we recommend that you engage an attorney. You may also contact Michael Morano, Assistant General Counsel for Verizon’s National Operations, at (908) 559-3332 to discuss legal issues or questions, but please be advised that he represents Verizon and cannot provide you with legal advice.

Your cooperation in this matter would be greatly appreciated. We look forward to hearing from you.

Sincerely,

[Signature]

Alyson M. Seigal
Manager, FiOS Franchise Assurance – New York City
NOTICE OF INTENTION

TO INSTALL/UPGRADE CABLE TELEVISION FACILITIES AND SERVICE

PURSUANT to Public Service Law §228 and 16 NYCRR Part 898, Verizon New York Inc. intends to install/upgrade cable television facilities and service upon your property at 1045 Boynton Av, Bronx NY. Verizon New York Inc. would like to perform this installation/upgrade on or after September 12, 2014. In the event of any damage to your property, Verizon New York Inc. will be responsible. More specifically, Verizon New York Inc.’s installation/upgrade plan involves the following:

Generally consist of building pathway from street to building and/or building to building basement(s), core drilling and placing vertical pathway, fiber hubs, terminals, and installing a horizontal molding or flexible duct system as required. Within these pathways fiber optic cable will be placed and spliced. Work will be performed in accordance with the Certificate of Acceptance of Proposed Work.

Verizon New York Inc.’s installation/upgrade conforms with the safety, functioning and appearance of the building in accord with the requirements of the New York State Public Service Commission law and regulations. Should you have any questions regarding this Notice, please contact the NYC Verizon FiOS Real Estate Department at 888-364-3467 or NYCFIOS@verizon.com.

The installation/upgrade of cable television service will likely enhance the value of your property, and there will be no charge to you for such installation/upgrade. If you believe the value of your property is not enhanced, you may attempt to seek compensation according to the procedures established by the New York State Public Service Commission as delineated on the reverse side of this Notice.

This Notice may be served, among other ways, by certified mail return receipt requested. If you have any questions regarding the New York State Public Service Commission’s rules or regulations, you may write or call Verizon New York Inc.’s representative, or write or call the Secretary to the New York State Public Service Commission at secretary@dps.ny.gov or #3 Empire State Plaza, Albany, NY 12223-1350, Tel. No. (518) 474-6530.

THE LANDLORD’S RIGHT TO INITIATE A COMPENSATION PROCEEDING WILL EXPIRE FOUR (4) MONTHS FROM THE SERVICE OF THIS NOTICE OR FROM THE DATE OF INSTALLATION, WHICHEVER IS LATER.

DATED: _____ August 12, 2014 _____
PUBLIC SERVICE LAW

§228. Landlord-tenant relationship

1. No landlord shall (a) interfere with the installation of cable television facilities upon his property or premises, except that a landlord may require:
   (1) that the installation of cable television facilities conform to such reasonable conditions as are necessary to protect the safety, functioning and appearance of the premises, and the convenience and well-being of other tenants;
   (2) that the cable television company or the tenant or a combination thereof bear the entire cost of the installation, operation or removal of such facilities; and
   (3) that the cable television company agree to indemnify the landlord for any damage caused by the installation, operation or removal of such facilities.

(b) demand or accept payment from any tenant, in any form, in exchange for permitting cable television service on or within his property or premises, or from any cable television company in exchange for granting any such right of any tenant or other occupant of such building to use or maintain himself of master or individual antenna equipment.

NEW YORK CODES RULES AND REGULATIONS – PART 898 – LANDLORD-TENANT RELATIONSHIP (Statutory authority: Public Service Law §228(1))

§898.1 Prohibition

Except as provided in section 898.2 of this Part, no landlord shall demand or accept any payment from any cable television company in exchange for permitting cable television service or facilities on or within said landlord’s property or premises.

§898.2 Just Compensation

Every landlord shall be entitled to the payment of just compensation for property taken by a cable television company for the installation of cable television service or facilities. The amount of just compensation shall be determined by the commission in accordance with section 228 (1)(b) of the Public Service Law upon application by the landlord pursuant to section 898.5 of this Part.

§898.3 Notice of installation

(a) Every cable television company proposing to install cable television service or facilities upon the property of a landlord shall serve upon said landlord or an authorized agent. written notice of intent thereof at least 15 days prior to the commencement of such installation.

(b) The secretary of the commission shall prescribe the procedure for service of such notice, and the form and content of such notice, which shall include, but need not be limited to:
   (i) the name and address of the cable television company;
   (ii) the name and address of the landlord;
   (iii) the approximate date of the installation; and
   (iv) a citation of section 228 of the Public Service Law and Part 898 of the commission’s rules.

(c) Notice that installation of equipment has been completed may be served at any time on landlords upon whose property cable television service or facilities were placed prior to the effective date of this Part.

§898.4 Right of Entry

(a) A cable television company shall have the right to enter property of the landlord for the purpose of making surveys or other investigations preparatory to the installation. Before such entry, the cable television company shall serve notice upon the landlord, or an authorized agent which notice shall contain the date of entry and all other information described in section 893.3(b) of this Part. The cable television company may be liable to the landlord for any damages caused by such entry but such damages shall not duplicate damages paid by the cable television company pursuant to section 228(1)(a)(3) of the Public Service Law.

(b) where the installation of cable television service or facilities is not effected pursuant to a notice served in accordance with section 898.3 of this Part, the cable television company may file with the commission a petition verified by an authorized officer of the cable television company setting forth:
   (1) proof of service of a notice of intent to install cable television service upon the landlord;
   (2) the specific location of the real property;
   (3) the resident address of the landlord, if known;
   (4) a description of the facilities and equipment to be installed upon the property, including the type and method of installation, the anticipated costs thereof, and the measures to be taken to minimize the aesthetic impact of the installation;
   (5) the name of the individual or officer responsible for the actual installation;
   (6) a statement that the cable television company shall indemnify the landlord for any damage caused in connection with the installation, including proof of insurance or other evidence of ability to indemnify the landlord;
   (7) a statement that the installation shall be conducted without prejudice to the rights of the landlord to just compensation in accordance with section 898.2 of this Part;
   (8) a summary of efforts by the cable television company to effect entry of the property for installation; and
   (9) a statement that the landlord is afforded the opportunity to answer the petition within 20 days from the receipt thereof which answer must be responsive to the petition and may set forth any additional matter not contained in the petition. Participation by the landlord is not mandatory, however, if no appearance by the landlord is made in the proceeding or no answer filed within the time permitted, the commission may grant to the petitioning cable television company an order of entry which order shall constitute a rule that the petitioning cable television company has complied with requirements of section 228 of the Public Service Law and the regulations contained in this Part. If the landlord files a written answer to the petition, the cable television company shall have 10 days within which to reply to said answer. The commission may grant or deny the petition, schedule an administrative hearing on any factual issues presented thereby or direct such other procedures as may be consistent with the installation of cable television service or facilities in accordance with Section 228 of the Public Service Law.

§898.5 Application for just compensation

An application for just compensation shall be made within four months following the service by the cable television company of the notice described in section 898.3 of this Part or within four months following the completion of the installation of the cable television facilities, whichever is later.

§898.6 Contents of application for just compensation

An application for just compensation shall set forth specific facts relevant to the determination of just compensation. Such facts relevant to the determination of just compensation. Such facts shall include, but need not be limited to, a showing of:
   (a) the location and amount of space occupied by the installation;
   (b) the previous use of such space;
   (c) the value of the applicant’s property before the installation of cable television facilities and the value of such property subsequent to the installation of cable television facilities; and
   (d) the method or methods used to determine such values. The secretary may, upon good cause shown, permit the filing of supplemental information at any time prior to final determination by the commission.

§898.7 Service of Application

A copy of the application filed by the landlord for just compensation shall be served upon the cable television company making the installation and upon the chief executive officer of the municipality in which the real property is located.

§898.8 Responses

Responses to the application, if any, shall be served on all parties and on the commission within twenty days from the service of the application.

§898.9 Hearing and determination

(a) If the commission finds that just compensation for the installation of cable television facilities as described in the application may be in excess of one dollar it shall conduct a hearing pursuant to section 216(3) of the Public Service Law.

(b) An applicant may, within 20 days from the release date of the commission order which sets compensation at one dollar or less, file a written request for a hearing. Upon timely receipt of such request, the commission shall conduct a hearing pursuant to section 216(3) of the Public Service Law and Chapter 1, Subchapter A of this Title.

(c) If after the filing of an application, the cable television company and the applicant agree upon the amount of just compensation and the commission approves such amount, the commission shall not be required to conduct a hearing on the issue.
Alyson M. Seigal
Area Manager
FiOS Franchise Assurance – New York City

140 West Street, Room 1105
New York, NY 10007
Phone: (888) 364-3467
NYCFiOS@verizon.com

September 3, 2014

VIA CERTIFIED MAIL – RETURN RECEIPT REQUESTED AND FIRST CLASS MAIL

Property ID: 8101373-1
Joshua Mark
First Service Residential
622 Third Avenue, 14th Floor
New York, NY 10017-6707

RE: Notice of Intention to Install/Upgrade Cable Television Facilities and Service at:
3299 Cambridge Av, Bronx NY

Dear Property Owner/Manager:

I have been advised by Verizon New York Inc.’s (“Verizon”) NYC FiOS Real Estate Department of the difficulty Verizon has encountered in attempting to install and/or attach its FiOS facilities at 3299 Cambridge Av, Bronx NY (“Property”). Our records indicate that you have not responded to our previous correspondence, that you have conditioned Verizon’s access on unreasonable terms and conditions or that you have denied Verizon access to the Property. The purpose of this letter is to restate our need to gain access to your Property.

By way of background, Verizon is attempting to gain access to your building because we have received a request for FiOS service(s) from a tenant(s) in your building and/or a resident(s) on your block, and our access to your Property is necessary to provide cable television services to those tenants and/or residents. We are very excited about the opportunity to provide world-class voice, data and video services to you and the area residents using a fiber based network to deliver these services at unprecedented speeds and capacities. Your cooperation in allowing Verizon access to your Property will enable your tenants and/or other residents on your block to receive the services they want in a timely manner.

However, in the event that you do not cooperate in providing Verizon access, you should know that under Section 228 of the New York Public Service Law and Part 898, Title 16 of the New York Codes, Rules and Regulations (“NYCRR”), Verizon has the right to install cable television facilities upon the Property. Loretto v. Teleprompter Manhattan CATV Corp., 53 N.Y. 2d 124 (1981). Section 228 of the New York Public Service Law states that “[n]o landlord shall interfere with the installation of cable television facilities upon his property or premises ….” In addition, Verizon’s Cable Franchise Agreement with the City of New York requires Verizon to provide cable television service to residents in its franchise area who request it, and Verizon has a limited timeframe in which to do so. Verizon’s compliance with these franchise requirements may be compromised by the delay we are experiencing in trying to gain access to and install cable television facilities at your Property.
Verizon’s proposed installation will protect the safety, functioning and appearance of the premises, and Verizon will bear the cost of the installation of its cable television facilities. Verizon will also indemnify the landlord for damage caused by the installation of Verizon’s facilities. Verizon’s policy is to work with you to arrange convenient dates for access and to reach agreement on engineering plans / designs for the Property. **Please contact Verizon’s NYC FiOS Real Estate Department at (888) 364-3467 within two weeks of receipt of this letter so that we may move forward with the process of bringing FiOS to your Property and/or other properties on your block.**

If you believe that Verizon’s installation of cable television facilities constitutes an undue “taking” of your Property, you may file a petition for “just compensation” with the New York State Public Service Commission under the procedures set forth in Section 228 of the New York Public Service Law and Part 898, Title 16 of the NYCRR. Please note, however, that the filing of such a petition does not delay Verizon’s right to access your Property. The complete text of Section 228 may be found on the enclosed copy of the notice of Verizon’s intention to survey/install/upgrade cable television facilities and service.

If we do not hear from you within two weeks as mentioned above, Verizon’s Legal Department may be forced to file a Petition for Order of Entry to the New York State Public Service Commission, after which you will be afforded, per 16 NYCRR 898.4(b)(9), twenty days to answer the Petition and set forth any additional matter not contained in the Petition. The Petition will seek an order granting Verizon the right to survey for and/or install/upgrade cable television facilities and service at your Property. If you have specific legal questions about Verizon’s rights under New York law or Verizon’s Cable Franchise Agreement, we recommend that you engage an attorney. You may also contact Michael Morano, Assistant General Counsel for Verizon’s National Operations, at (908) 559-3332 to discuss legal issues or questions, but please be advised that he represents Verizon and cannot provide you with legal advice.

Your cooperation in this matter would be greatly appreciated. We look forward to hearing from you.

Sincerely,

Alyson M. Seigal
Manager, FiOS Franchise Assurance – New York City
NOTICE OF INTENTION
TO INSTALL/UPGRADE CABLE TELEVISION FACILITIES AND SERVICE

PURSUANT to Public Service Law §228 and 16 NYCRR Part 898, Verizon New York Inc. intends to install/upgrade cable television facilities and service upon your property at 3299 Cambridge Av, Bronx NY. Verizon New York Inc. would like to perform this installation/upgrade on or after October 3, 2014. In the event of any damage to your property, Verizon New York Inc. will be responsible. More specifically, Verizon New York Inc.’s installation/upgrade plan involves the following:

Generally consist of building pathway from street to building and/or building to building basement(s), core drilling and placing vertical pathway, fiber hubs, terminals, and installing a horizontal molding or flexible duct system as required. Within these pathways fiber optic cable will be placed and spliced. Work will be performed in accordance with the Certificate of Acceptance of Proposed Work.

Verizon New York Inc.’s installation/upgrade conforms with the safety, functioning and appearance of the building in accord with the requirements of the New York State Public Service Commission law and regulations. Should you have any questions regarding this Notice, please contact the NYC Verizon FiOS Real Estate Department at 888-364-3467 or NYCFIOS@verizon.com.

The installation/upgrade of cable television service will likely enhance the value of your property, and there will be no charge to you for such installation/upgrade. If you believe the value of your property is not enhanced, you may attempt to seek compensation according to the procedures established by the New York State Public Service Commission as delineated on the reverse side of this Notice.

This Notice may be served, among other ways, by certified mail return receipt requested. If you have any questions regarding the New York State Public Service Commission’s rules or regulations, you may write or call Verizon New York Inc.’s representative, or write or call the Secretary to the New York State Public Service Commission at secretary@dps.ny.gov or #3 Empire State Plaza, Albany, NY 12223-1350, Tel. No. (518) 474-6530.

THE LANDLORD’S RIGHT TO INITIATE A COMPENSATION PROCEEDING WILL EXPIRE FOUR (4) MONTHS FROM THE SERVICE OF THIS NOTICE OR FROM THE DATE OF INSTALLATION, WHICHEVER IS LATER.

DATED: September 3, 2014
PUBLIC SERVICE LAW

§228. Landlord-tenant relationship
1. No landlord shall (a) interfere with the installation of cable television facilities upon his property or premises, except that a landlord may require:
   (1) that the installation of cable television facilities conform to such reasonable conditions as necessary to protect the safety, functioning and appearance of the premises, and the convenience and well-being of other tenants;
   (2) that the cable television company or the tenant or a combination thereof bear the entire cost of the installation, operation or removal of such facilities; and
   (3) that the cable television company agree to indemnify the landlord for any damage caused by the installation, operation or removal of such facilities.

(b) demand or accept payment from any tenant, in any form, in exchange for permitting cable television service on or within his property or premises, or from any cable television company in exchange therefore in excess of any amount which the Commission shall, by regulation, determine to be reasonable; or

(c) Discriminate in rental charges or otherwise, between tenants who receive cable television service and those who do not.

2. Rental agreements and leases executed prior to January first, nineteen hundred seventy-three may be enforced notwithstanding this section.

3. No cable television company may enter into any agreement with the owners, lessors or persons controlling or managing buildings served by a cable television company, or do or permit any act, that would have the effect, directly or indirectly of diminishing or interfering with existing rights of any tenant or other occupant of such building to use or avail himself of master or individual antenna equipment.

NEW YORK CODES RULES AND REGULATIONS – PART 898 – LANDLORD-TENANT RELATIONSHIP (Statutory authority: Public Service Law §228(1))

§898.1 Prohibition
Except as provided in section 898.2 of this Part, no landlord shall demand or accept any payment from any cable television company in exchange for permitting cable television service or facilities on or within said landlord’s property or premises.

§898.2 Just Compensation
Every landlord shall be entitled to the payment of just compensation for property taken by a cable television company for the installation of cable television service or facilities. The amount of just compensation shall be determined by the commission in accordance with section 228 (1)(b) of the Public Service Law upon application by the landlord pursuant to section 898.5 of this Part.

§898.3 Notice of installation
(a) Every cable television company proposing to install cable television service or facilities upon the property of a landlord shall serve upon said landlord or an authorized agent, written notice of intent thereof at least 15 days prior to the commencement of such installation.

(b) The Secretary of the commission shall prescribe the procedure for service of such notice, and the form and content of such notice, which shall include, but need not be limited to:

i. the name and address of the cable television company;

ii. the name and address of the landlord;

iii. the approximate date of the installation; and

iv. a citation of section 228 of the Public Service Law and Part 898 of the commission’s rules.

(c) Notice that installation of equipment has been completed may be served at any time on landlords upon whose property cable television service or facilities were placed prior to the effective date of this Part.

§898.4 Right of Entry
(a) A cable television company shall have the right to enter property of the landlord for the purpose of making surveys or other investigations preparatory to the installation. Before such entry, the cable television company shall serve notice upon the landlord, or an authorized agent which notice shall contain the date of entry and all other information described in section 893.3(b) of this Part.

(b) The cable television company shall be liable to the landlord for any damages caused by such entry but such damages shall not duplicate damages paid by the cable television company pursuant to section 228(1)(a)(3) of the Public Service Law.

(b) where the installation of cable television service or facilities is not effected pursuant to a notice served in accordance with section 898.3 of this Part, the cable television company may file with the commission a petition verified by an authorized officer of the cable television company setting forth:

(1) proof of service of a notice of intent to install cable television service upon the landlord;

(2) the specific location of the real property;

(3) the resident address of the landlord, if known;

(4) a description of the facilities and equipment to be installed upon the property, including the type and method of installation, the anticipated costs thereof, and the measures to be taken to minimize the aesthetic impact of the installation;

(5) the name of the individual or officer responsible for the actual installation;

(6) a statement that the cable television company shall indemnify the landlord for any damage caused in connection with the installation, including proof of insurance or other evidence of ability to indemnify the landlord;

(7) a statement that the installation shall be conducted without prejudice to the rights of the landlord to just compensation in accordance with section 898.2 of this Part;

(8) a summary of efforts by the cable television company to effect entry of the property for installation; and

(9) a statement that the landlord is afforded the opportunity to answer the petition within 20 days from the receipt thereof which answer must be responsive to the petition and may set forth any additional matter not contained in the petition. Participation by the landlord is not mandatory, however, if no appearance by the landlord is made in the proceeding or no answer filed within the time permitted, the commission may grant to the petitioning cable television company an order of entry which order shall constitute a rule that the petitioning cable television company has complied with requirements of section 228 of the Public Service Law and the regulations contained in this Part. If the landlord files a written answer to the petition, the cable television company shall have 10 days within which to reply to said answer. The commission may grant or deny the petition, schedule an administrative hearing on any factual issues presented thereby or direct such other procedures as may be consistent with the installation of cable television service or facilities in accordance with Section 228 of the Public Service Law.

§898.5 Application for just compensation
A landlord may file with the commission an application for just compensation within four months following the service by the cable television company of the notice described in section 898.3 of this Part or within four months following the completion of the installation of the cable television facilities, whichever is later.

§898.6 Contents of application for just compensation
An application for just compensation shall set forth specific facts relevant to the determination of just compensation. Such facts relevant to the determination of just compensation. Such facts should include, but need not be limited to, a showing of:

(a) the location and amount of space occupied by the installation;

(b) the previous use of such space;

(c) the value of the applicant’s property before the installation of cable television facilities and the value of the applicant’s property subsequent to the installation of cable television facilities; and

(d) the method or methods used to determine such values. The secretary shall, upon good cause shown, permit the filing of supplemental information at any time prior to final determination by the commission.

§898.7 Service of Application
A copy of the application filed by the landlord for just compensation shall be served upon the cable television company making the installation and upon the chief executive officer of the municipality in which the real property is located.

§898.8 Responses
Responses to the application, if any, shall be served on all parties and on the commission within twenty days from the service of the application.

§898.9 Hearing and determination
(a) If the commission finds that just compensation for the installation of cable television facilities as described in the application may be in excess of one dollar it shall conduct a hearing pursuant to section 216(3) of the Public Service Law.

(b) An applicant may, within 20 days from the release date of the commission order which sets compensation at one dollar or less, file a written request for a hearing. Upon timely receipt of such request, the commission shall conduct a hearing pursuant to section 216(3) of the Public Service Law and Chapter I, Subchapter A of this Title.

(c) If after the filing of an application, the cable television company and the applicant agree upon the amount of just compensation and the commission approves such amount, the commission shall not be required to conduct a hearing on the issue.
Property No. 8101422-1
August 12, 2014

VIA CERTIFIED MAIL – RETURN RECEIPT REQUESTED AND FIRST CLASS MAIL

Property ID: 8101422-1
Annette Loscalzo
Argo Real Estate Corp
50 West 17th Street, 6th Floor
New York, NY 10011-5702

RE: Notice of Intention to Install/Upgrade Cable Television Facilities and Service at:
4901 Henry Hudson Pkwy W, Bronx NY

Dear Property Owner/Manager:

I have been advised by Verizon New York Inc.’s (“Verizon”) NYC FiOS Real Estate Department of the difficulty Verizon has encountered in attempting to install and/or attach its FiOS facilities at 4901 Henry Hudson Pkwy W, Bronx NY (“Property”). Our records indicate that you have not responded to our previous correspondence, that you have conditioned Verizon’s access on unreasonable terms and conditions or that you have denied Verizon access to the Property. The purpose of this letter is to restate our need to gain access to your Property.

By way of background, Verizon is attempting to gain access to your building because we have received a request for FiOS service(s) from a tenant(s) in your building and/or a resident(s) on your block, and our access to your Property is necessary to provide cable television services to those tenants and/or residents. We are very excited about the opportunity to provide world-class voice, data and video services to you and the area residents using a fiber based network to deliver these services at unprecedented speeds and capacities. Your cooperation in allowing Verizon access to your Property will enable your tenants and/or other residents on your block to receive the services they want in a timely manner.

However, in the event that you do not cooperate in providing Verizon access, you should know that under Section 228 of the New York Public Service Law and Part 898, Title 16 of the New York Codes, Rules and Regulations (“NYCRR”), Verizon has the right to install cable television facilities upon the Property. Loretto v. Teleprompter Manhattan CATV Corp., 53 N.Y. 2d 124 (1981). Section 228 of the New York Public Service Law states that “[n]o landlord shall interfere with the installation of cable television facilities upon his property or premises ....” In addition, Verizon’s Cable Franchise Agreement with the City of New York requires Verizon to provide cable television service to residents in its franchise area who request it, and Verizon has a limited timeframe in which to do so. Verizon’s compliance with these franchise requirements may be compromised by the delay we are experiencing in trying to gain access to and install cable television facilities at your Property.
Verizon’s proposed installation will protect the safety, functioning and appearance of the premises, and Verizon will bear the cost of the installation of its cable television facilities. Verizon will also indemnify the landlord for damage caused by the installation of Verizon’s facilities. Verizon’s policy is to work with you to arrange convenient dates for access and to reach agreement on engineering plans / designs for the Property. Please contact Verizon’s NYC FiOS Real Estate Department at (888) 364-3467 within two weeks of receipt of this letter so that we may move forward with the process of bringing FiOS to your Property and/or other properties on your block.

If you believe that Verizon’s installation of cable television facilities constitutes an undue “taking” of your Property, you may file a petition for “just compensation” with the New York State Public Service Commission under the procedures set forth in Section 228 of the New York Public Service Law and Part 898, Title 16 of the NYCRR. Please note, however, that the filing of such a petition does not delay Verizon’s right to access your Property. The complete text of Section 228 may be found on the enclosed copy of the notice of Verizon’s intention to survey/install/upgrade cable television facilities and service.

If we do not hear from you within two weeks as mentioned above, Verizon’s Legal Department may be forced to file a Petition for Order of Entry to the New York State Public Service Commission, after which you will be afforded, per 16 NYCRR 898.4(b)(9), twenty days to answer the Petition and set forth any additional matter not contained in the Petition. The Petition will seek an order granting Verizon the right to survey for and/or install/upgrade cable television facilities and service at your Property. If you have specific legal questions about Verizon’s rights under New York law or Verizon’s Cable Franchise Agreement, we recommend that you engage an attorney. You may also contact Michael Morano, Assistant General Counsel for Verizon’s National Operations, at (908) 559-3332 to discuss legal issues or questions, but please be advised that he represents Verizon and cannot provide you with legal advice.

Your cooperation in this matter would be greatly appreciated. We look forward to hearing from you.

Sincerely,

Alyson M. Seigal
Manager, FiOS Franchise Assurance – New York City
NOTICE OF INTENTION
TO INSTALL/UPGRADE CABLE TELEVISION FACILITIES AND SERVICE

PURSUANT to Public Service Law §228 and 16 NYCRR Part 898, Verizon New York Inc. intends to install/upgrade cable television facilities and service upon your property at 4901 Henry Hudson Pkwy W, Bronx NY. Verizon New York Inc. would like to perform this installation/upgrade on or after September 12, 2014. In the event of any damage to your property, Verizon New York Inc. will be responsible. More specifically, Verizon New York Inc.’s installation/upgrade plan involves the following:

Generally consist of building pathway from street to building and/or building to building basement(s), core drilling and placing vertical pathway, fiber hubs, terminals, and installing a horizontal molding or flexible duct system as required. Within these pathways fiber optic cable will be placed and spliced. Work will be performed in accordance with the Certificate of Acceptance of Proposed Work.

Verizon New York Inc.’s installation/upgrade conforms with the safety, functioning and appearance of the building in accord with the requirements of the New York State Public Service Commission law and regulations. Should you have any questions regarding this Notice, please contact the NYC Verizon FiOS Real Estate Department at 888-364-3467 or NYCFiOS@verizon.com.

The installation/upgrade of cable television service will likely enhance the value of your property, and there will be no charge to you for such installation/upgrade. If you believe the value of your property is not enhanced, you may attempt to seek compensation according to the procedures established by the New York State Public Service Commission as delineated on the reverse side of this Notice.

This Notice may be served, among other ways, by certified mail return receipt requested. If you have any questions regarding the New York State Public Service Commission’s rules or regulations, you may write or call Verizon New York Inc.’s representative, or write or call the Secretary to the New York State Public Service Commission at secretary@dps.ny.gov or #3 Empire State Plaza, Albany, NY 12223-1350, Tel. No. (518) 474-6530.

THE LANDLORD’S RIGHT TO INITIATE A COMPENSATION PROCEEDING WILL EXPIRE FOUR (4) MONTHS FROM THE SERVICE OF THIS NOTICE OR FROM THE DATE OF INSTALLATION, WHICHEVER IS LATER.

DATED: ______ August 12, 2014_____
PUBLIC SERVICE LAW
§228. Landlord-tenant relationship
1. No landlord shall (a) interfere with the installation of cable television facilities upon his property or premises, except that a landlord may require:
   (1) that the installation of cable television facilities conform to such reasonable conditions necessary to protect the safety, functioning and appearance of the premises, and the convenience and well being of other tenants;
   (2) that the cable television company or the tenant or a combination thereof bear the entire cost of the installation, operation or removal of such facilities; and
   (3) that the cable television company agree to indemnify the landlord for any damage caused by the installation, operation or removal of such facilities.
(b) where the installation of cable television service or facilities is not effected pursuant to a notice served in accordance with section 898.3 of this Part, the cable television company may file with the commission a petition verified by an authorized officer of the cable television company setting forth:
   (1) proof of service of a notice of intent to install cable television service upon the landlord;
   (2) the specific location of the real property;
   (3) the resident address of the landlord, if known;
   (4) a description of the facilities and equipment to be installed upon the property, including the type and method of installation, the anticipated costs thereof, and the measures to be taken to minimize the aesthetic impact of the installation;
   (5) the name of the individual or officer responsible for the actual installation;
   (6) a statement that the cable television company shall indemnify the landlord for any damage caused in connection with the installation, including proof of insurance or other evidence of ability to indemnify the landlord;
   (7) a statement that the installation shall be conducted without prejudice to the rights of the landlord to just compensation in accordance with section 898.2 of this Part;
   (8) a summary of efforts by the cable television company to effect entry of the property for installation; and
   (9) a statement that the landlord is afforded the opportunity to answer the petition within 20 days from the receipt thereof which answer must be responsive to the petition and may set forth any additional matter not contained in the petition.
2. Rental agreements and leases executed prior to January first, nineteen hundred seventy-three may be enforced notwithstanding this section.
3. No cable television company may enter into any agreement with the owners, lessors or persons controlling or managing buildings served by a cable television company, or do or permit any act, that would have the effect, directly or indirectly of diminishing or interfering with existing rights of any tenant or other occupant of such building to use or avail himself of master or individual antenna equipment.

NEW YORK CODES RULES AND REGULATIONS – PART 898 – LANDLORD-TENANT RELATIONSHIP (Statutory authority: Public Service Law §228(1))
§898.1 Prohibition
Except as provided in section 898.2 of this Part, no landlord shall demand or accept any payment from any cable television company in exchange for permitting cable television service or facilities on or within said landlord’s property or premises.

§898.2 Just Compensation
Every landlord shall be entitled to the payment of just compensation for property taken by a cable television company for the installation of cable television service or facilities. The amount of just compensation shall be determined by the commission in accordance with section 229 (1)(b) of the Public Service Law upon application by the landlord pursuant to section 898.5 of this Part.

§898.3 Notice of installation
(a) Every cable television company proposing to install cable television service or facilities upon the property of a landlord shall serve upon said landlord or an authorized agent, written notice of intent thereof at least 15 days prior to the commencement of such installation.
(b) The secretary of the commission shall prescribe the procedure for service of such notice, and the form and content of such notice, which shall include, but need not be limited to:
   (i) the name and address of the cable television company;
   (ii) the name and address of the landlord;
   (iii) the approximate date of the installation; and
   (iv) a citation of section 228 of the Public Service Law and Part 898 of the commission’s rules.
(c) Notice that installation of equipment has been completed may be served at any time on landlords upon whose property cable television service or facilities were placed prior to the effective date of this Part.

§898.4 Right of Entry
(a) A cable television company shall have the right to enter property of the landlord for the purpose of making surveys or other investigations preparatory to the installation. Before such entry, the cable television company shall serve notice upon the landlord, or an authorized agent which notice shall contain the date of entry and all other information described in section 898.3(b) of this Part.
(b) The cable television company shall be liable to the landlord for any damages caused by such entry but such damages shall not duplicate damages paid by the cable television company pursuant to section 229(1)(a)(3) of the Public Service Law.

§898.5 Application for just compensation
A landlord may file with the commission an application for just compensation within four months following the service by the cable television company of the notice described in section 898.3 of this Part or within four months following the completion of the installation of the cable television facilities, whichever is later.

§898.6 Contents of application for just compensation
An application for just compensation shall set forth specific facts relevant to the determination of just compensation. Such facts relevant to the determination of just compensation. Such facts should include, but need not be limited to, a showing of:
   (a) the location and amount of space occupied by the installation;
   (b) the previous use of such space;
   (c) the value of the applicant’s property before the installation of cable television facilities and the value of the applicant’s property subsequent to the installation of cable television facilities; and
   (d) the method or methods used to determine such values. The secretary may, upon good cause shown, permit the filing of supplemental information at any time prior to final determination by the commission.

§898.7 Service of Application
A copy of the application filed by the landlord for just compensation shall be served upon the cable television company making the installation and upon the chief executive officer of the municipality in which the real property is located.

§898.8 Responses
Responses to the application, if any, shall be served on all parties and on the commission within twenty days from the service of the application.

§898.9 Hearing and determination
(a) If the commission finds that just compensation for the installation of cable television facilities as described in the application may be in excess of one dollar it shall conduct a hearing pursuant to section 216(3) of the Public Service Law.
(b) An applicant may, within 20 days from the release date of the commission order which sets compensation at one dollar or less, file a written request for a hearing. Upon timely receipt of such request, the commission shall conduct a hearing pursuant to section 216(3) of the Public Service Law and Chapter 1, Subchapter A of this Title.
(c) If after the filing of an application, the cable television company and the applicant agree upon the amount of just compensation and the commission approves such amount, the commission shall not be required to conduct a hearing on the issue.
September 3, 2014

VIA CERTIFIED MAIL – RETURN RECEIPT REQUESTED AND FIRST CLASS MAIL

Property ID: 8101481-1
Gwendolyn Downs
1003-05 East 174 Street HDFC
1003 East 174th Street, Apt. #1A
Bronx, NY 10460-5213

RE: Notice of Intention to Install/Upgrade Cable Television Facilities and Service at:
1003 E 174, Bronx NY

Dear Property Owner/Manager:

I have been advised by Verizon New York Inc.’s (“Verizon”) NYC FiOS Real Estate Department of the difficulty Verizon has encountered in attempting to install and/or attach its FiOS facilities at 1003 E 174, Bronx NY (“Property”). Our records indicate that you have not responded to our previous correspondence, that you have conditioned Verizon’s access on unreasonable terms and conditions or that you have denied Verizon access to the Property. The purpose of this letter is to restate our need to gain access to your Property.

By way of background, Verizon is attempting to gain access to your building because we have received a request for FiOS service(s) from a tenant(s) in your building and/or a resident(s) on your block, and our access to your Property is necessary to provide cable television services to those tenants and/or residents. We are very excited about the opportunity to provide world-class voice, data and video services to you and the area residents using a fiber based network to deliver these services at unprecedented speeds and capacities. Your cooperation in allowing Verizon access to your Property will enable your tenants and/or other residents on your block to receive the services they want in a timely manner.

However, in the event that you do not cooperate in providing Verizon access, you should know that under Section 228 of the New York Public Service Law and Part 898, Title 16 of the New York Codes, Rules and Regulations (“NYCRR”), Verizon has the right to install cable television facilities upon the Property. Loretto v. Teleprompter Manhattan CATV Corp., 53 N.Y. 2d 124 (1981). Section 228 of the New York Public Service Law states that “[n]o landlord shall interfere with the installation of cable television facilities upon his property or premises ....” In addition, Verizon’s Cable Franchise Agreement with the City of New York requires Verizon to provide cable television service to residents in its franchise area who request it, and Verizon has a limited timeframe in which to do so. Verizon’s compliance with these franchise requirements may be compromised by the delay we are experiencing in trying to gain access to and install cable television facilities at your Property.
Verizon’s proposed installation will protect the safety, functioning and appearance of the premises, and Verizon will bear the cost of the installation of its cable television facilities. Verizon will also indemnify the landlord for damage caused by the installation of Verizon’s facilities. Verizon’s policy is to work with you to arrange convenient dates for access and to reach agreement on engineering plans / designs for the Property. **Please contact Verizon’s NYC FiOS Real Estate Department at (888) 364-3467 within two weeks of receipt of this letter so that we may move forward with the process of bringing FiOS to your Property and/or other properties on your block.**

If you believe that Verizon’s installation of cable television facilities constitutes an undue “taking” of your Property, you may file a petition for “just compensation” with the New York State Public Service Commission under the procedures set forth in Section 228 of the New York Public Service Law and Part 898, Title 16 of the NYCRR. Please note, however, that the filing of such a petition does not delay Verizon’s right to access your Property. The complete text of Section 228 may be found on the enclosed copy of the notice of Verizon’s intention to survey/install/upgrade cable television facilities and service.

If we do not hear from you within two weeks as mentioned above, Verizon’s Legal Department may be forced to file a Petition for Order of Entry to the New York State Public Service Commission, after which you will be afforded, per 16 NYCRR 898.4(b)(9), twenty days to answer the Petition and set forth any additional matter not contained in the Petition. The Petition will seek an order granting Verizon the right to survey for and/or install/upgrade cable television facilities and service at your Property. If you have specific legal questions about Verizon’s rights under New York law or Verizon’s Cable Franchise Agreement, we recommend that you engage an attorney. You may also contact Michael Morano, Assistant General Counsel for Verizon’s National Operations, at (908) 559-3332 to discuss legal issues or questions, but please be advised that he represents Verizon and cannot provide you with legal advice.

Your cooperation in this matter would be greatly appreciated. We look forward to hearing from you.

Sincerely,

Alyson M. Seigal
Manager, FiOS Franchise Assurance – New York City
NOTICE OF INTENTION
TO INSTALL/UPGRADE CABLE TELEVISION FACILITIES AND SERVICE

PURSUANT to Public Service Law §228 and 16 NYCRR Part 898, Verizon New York Inc. intends to install/upgrade cable television facilities and service upon your property at 1003 E 174, Bronx NY. Verizon New York Inc. would like to perform this installation/upgrade on or after October 3, 2014. In the event of any damage to your property, Verizon New York Inc. will be responsible. More specifically, Verizon New York Inc.’s installation/upgrade plan involves the following:

Generally consist of building pathway from street to building and/or building to building basement(s), core drilling and placing vertical pathway, fiber hubs, terminals, and installing a horizontal molding or flexible duct system as required. Within these pathways fiber optic cable will be placed and spliced. Work will be performed in accordance with the Certificate of Acceptance of Proposed Work.

Verizon New York Inc.’s installation/upgrade conforms with the safety, functioning and appearance of the building in accord with the requirements of the New York State Public Service Commission law and regulations. Should you have any questions regarding this Notice, please contact the NYC Verizon FiOS Real Estate Department at 888-364-3467 or NYCFiOS@verizon.com.

The installation/upgrade of cable television service will likely enhance the value of your property, and there will be no charge to you for such installation/upgrade. If you believe the value of your property is not enhanced, you may attempt to seek compensation according to the procedures established by the New York State Public Service Commission as delineated on the reverse side of this Notice.

This Notice may be served, among other ways, by certified mail return receipt requested. If you have any questions regarding the New York State Public Service Commission’s rules or regulations, you may write or call Verizon New York Inc.’s representative, or write or call the Secretary to the New York State Public Service Commission at secretary@dps.ny.gov or #3 Empire State Plaza, Albany, NY 12223-1350, Tel. No. (518) 474-6530.

THE LANDLORD’S RIGHT TO INITIATE A COMPENSATION PROCEEDING WILL EXPIRE FOUR (4) MONTHS FROM THE SERVICE OF THIS NOTICE OR FROM THE DATE OF INSTALLATION, WHICHEVER IS LATER.

DATED: September 3, 2014
§228. Landlord-tenant relationship

1. No landlord shall (a) interfere with the installation of cable television facilities upon his property or premises, except that a landlord may require:
   (1) that the installation of cable television facilities conform to such reasonable conditions as are necessary to protect the safety, functioning and appearance of the premises, and the convenience and well being of other tenants;
   (2) that the cable television company or the tenant or a combination thereof bear the entire cost of the installation, operation or removal of such facilities; and
   (3) that the cable television company agree to indemnify the landlord for any damage caused by the installation, operation or removal of such facilities.

(b) demand or accept payment from any tenant, in any form, in exchange for permitting cable television service on or within his property or premises, or from any cable television company in exchange for excess of any amount which the Commission shall, by regulation, determine to be reasonable; or

(c) Discriminate in rental charges or otherwise, between tenants who receive cable television service and those who do not.

2. Rental agreements and leases executed prior to January first, nineteen hundred seventy-three may be enforced notwithstanding this section.

3. No cable television company may enter into any agreement with the owners, lessees or persons controlling or managing buildings served by a cable television company, or do or permit any act, that would have the effect, directly or indirectly of diminishing or interfering with existing rights of any tenant or other occupant of such building to use or avail himself of master or individual antenna equipment.

NEW YORK CODES RULES AND REGULATIONS – PART 898 – LANDLORD-TENANT RELATIONSHIP (Statutory authority: Public Service Law §228(1))

§898.1 Prohibition

Except as provided in section 898.2 of this Part, no landlord shall demand or accept any payment from any cable television company in exchange for permitting cable television service or facilities on or within said landlord’s property or premises.

§898.2 Just Compensation

Every landlord shall be entitled to the payment of just compensation for property taken by a cable television company for the installation of cable television service or facilities. The amount of just compensation shall be determined by the commission in accordance with section 228 (1)(b) of the Public Service Law upon application by the landlord pursuant to section 898.5 of this Part.

§898.3 Notice of installation

(a) Every cable television company proposing to install cable television service or facilities upon the property of a landlord shall serve upon said landlord or an authorized agent, written notice of intent thereof at least 15 days prior to the commencement of such installation.

(b) The secretary of the commission shall prescribe the procedure for service of such notice, and the form and content of such notice, which shall include, but need not be limited to:
   (i) the name and address of the cable television company;
   (ii) the name and address of the landlord;
   (iii) the approximate date of the installation; and
   (iv) a citation of section 228 of the Public Service Law and Part 898 of the commission’s rules.

(c) Notice that installation of equipment has been completed may be served at any time on landlords upon whose property cable television service or facilities were placed prior to the effective date of this Part.

§898.4 Right of Entry

(a) A cable television company shall have the right to enter property of the landlord for the purpose of making surveys or other investigations preparatory to the installation. Before such entry, the cable television company shall serve notice upon the landlord, or an authorized agent which notice shall contain the date of entry and all other information described in section 893.3(b) of this Part. The cable television company shall be liable to the landlord for any damages caused by such entry but such damages shall not duplicate damages paid by the cable television company pursuant to section 228(1)(a)(3) of the Public Service Law.

(b) where the installation of cable television service or facilities is not effected pursuant to a notice served in accordance with section 898.3 of this Part, the cable television company may file with the commission a petition verified by an authorized officer of the cable television company setting forth:

   (1) proof of service of a notice of intent to install cable television service upon the landlord;
   (2) the specific location of the real property;
   (3) the resident address of the landlord, if known;
   (4) a description of the facilities and equipment to be installed upon the property, including the type and method of installation, the anticipated costs thereof, and the measures to be taken to minimize the aesthetic impact of the installation;
   (5) the name of the individual or officer responsible for the actual installation;
   (6) a statement that the cable television company shall indemnify the landlord for any damage caused in connection with the installation, including proof of insurance or other evidence of ability to indemnify the landlord;
   (7) a statement that the installation shall be conducted without prejudice to the rights of the landlord to just compensation in accordance with section 898.2 of this Part;

   (8) a summary of efforts by the cable television company to effect entry of the property for installation; and

   (9) a statement that the landlord is afforded the opportunity to answer the petition within 20 days from the receipt thereof which answer must be responsive to the petition and may set forth any additional matter not contained in the petition.

Participation by the landlord is not mandatory, however, if no appearance by the landlord is made in the proceeding or no answer filed within the time permitted, the commission may grant to the petitioning cable television company an order of entry which order shall constitute a ruling that the petitioning cable television company has complied with requirements of section 228 of the Public Service Law and the regulations contained in this Part. If the landlord files a written answer to the petition, the cable television company shall have 10 days within which to reply to said answer. The commission may grant or deny the petition, schedule an administrative hearing on any factual issues presented thereby or direct such other procedures as may be consistent with the installation of cable television service or facilities in accordance with Section 228 of the Public Service Law.

§898.5 Application for just compensation

A landlord may file with the commission an application for just compensation within four months following the service by the cable television company of the notice described in section 898.3 of this Part or within four months following the completion of the installation of the cable television facilities, whichever is later.

§898.6 Contents of application for just compensation

An application for just compensation shall set forth specific facts relevant to the determination of just compensation. Such facts relevant to the determination of just compensation. Such facts should include, but need not be limited to, a showing of:

(a) the location and amount of space occupied by the installation;
(b) the previous use of such space;
(c) the value of the applicant’s property before the installation of cable television facilities and the value of the applicant’s property subsequent to the installation of cable television facilities; and
(d) the method or methods used to determine such values. The secretary may, upon good cause shown, permit the filing of supplemental information at any time prior to final determination by the commission.

§898.7 Service of Application

A copy of the application filed by the landlord for just compensation shall be served upon the cable television company making the installation and upon the chief executive officer of the municipality in which the real property is located.

§898.8 Responses

Responses to the application, if any, shall be served on all parties and on the commission within twenty days from the service of the application.

§898.9 Hearing and determination

(a) If the commission finds that just compensation for the installation of cable television facilities as described in the application may be in excess of one dollar it shall conduct a hearing pursuant to section 216(3) of the Public Service Law.

(b) An applicant may, within 20 days from the release date of the commission order which sets compensation at one dollar or less, file a written request for a hearing. Upon timely receipt of such request, the commission shall conduct a hearing pursuant to section 216(3) of the Public Service Law and Chapter 1, Subchapter A of this Title.

(c) If after the filing of an application, the cable television company and the applicant agree upon the amount of just compensation and the commission approves such amount, the commission shall not be required to conduct a hearing on the issue.
Property No. 8101666-1
September 3, 2014

VIA CERTIFIED MAIL – RETURN RECEIPT REQUESTED AND FIRST CLASS MAIL

Property ID: 8101666-1
Harry Bajraktari
SHLO-Yank Holding Ltd
789 East 166th Street
Bronx, NY 10456-5067

RE: Notice of Intention to Install/Upgrade Cable Television Facilities and Service at:
789 E 166, Bronx NY

Dear Property Owner/Manager:

I have been advised by Verizon New York Inc.’s (“Verizon”) NYC FiOS Real Estate Department of the difficulty Verizon has encountered in attempting to install and/or attach its FiOS facilities at 789 E 166, Bronx NY (“Property”). Our records indicate that you have not responded to our previous correspondence, that you have conditioned Verizon’s access on unreasonable terms and conditions or that you have denied Verizon access to the Property. The purpose of this letter is to restate our need to gain access to your Property.

By way of background, Verizon is attempting to gain access to your building because we have received a request for FiOS service(s) from a tenant(s) in your building and/or a resident(s) on your block, and our access to your Property is necessary to provide cable television services to those tenants and/or residents. We are very excited about the opportunity to provide world-class voice, data and video services to you and the area residents using a fiber based network to deliver these services at unprecedented speeds and capacities. Your cooperation in allowing Verizon access to your Property will enable your tenants and/or other residents on your block to receive the services they want in a timely manner.

However, in the event that you do not cooperate in providing Verizon access, you should know that under Section 228 of the New York Public Service Law and Part 898, Title 16 of the New York Codes, Rules and Regulations (“NYCRR”), Verizon has the right to install cable television facilities upon the Property. Loretto v. Teleprompter Manhattan CATV Corp., 53 N.Y. 2d 124 (1981). Section 228 of the New York Public Service Law states that “[n]o landlord shall interfere with the installation of cable television facilities upon his property or premises ....” In addition, Verizon’s Cable Franchise Agreement with the City of New York requires Verizon to provide cable television service to residents in its franchise area who request it, and Verizon has a limited timeframe in which to do so. Verizon’s compliance with these franchise requirements may be compromised by the delay we are experiencing in trying to gain access to and install cable television facilities at your Property.
Verizon’s proposed installation will protect the safety, functioning and appearance of the premises, and Verizon will bear the cost of the installation of its cable television facilities. Verizon will also indemnify the landlord for damage caused by the installation of Verizon’s facilities. Verizon’s policy is to work with you to arrange convenient dates for access and to reach agreement on engineering plans / designs for the Property. Please contact Verizon’s NYC FiOS Real Estate Department at (888) 364-3467 within two weeks of receipt of this letter so that we may move forward with the process of bringing FiOS to your Property and/or other properties on your block.

If you believe that Verizon’s installation of cable television facilities constitutes an undue “taking” of your Property, you may file a petition for “just compensation” with the New York State Public Service Commission under the procedures set forth in Section 228 of the New York Public Service Law and Part 898, Title 16 of the NYCRR. Please note, however, that the filing of such a petition does not delay Verizon’s right to access your Property. The complete text of Section 228 may be found on the enclosed copy of the notice of Verizon’s intention to survey/install/upgrade cable television facilities and service.

If we do not hear from you within two weeks as mentioned above, Verizon’s Legal Department may be forced to file a Petition for Order of Entry to the New York State Public Service Commission, after which you will be afforded, per 16 NYCRR 898.4(b)(9), twenty days to answer the Petition and set forth any additional matter not contained in the Petition. The Petition will seek an order granting Verizon the right to survey for and/or install/upgrade cable television facilities and service at your Property. If you have specific legal questions about Verizon’s rights under New York law or Verizon’s Cable Franchise Agreement, we recommend that you engage an attorney. You may also contact Michael Morano, Assistant General Counsel for Verizon’s National Operations, at (908) 559-3332 to discuss legal issues or questions, but please be advised that he represents Verizon and cannot provide you with legal advice.

Your cooperation in this matter would be greatly appreciated. We look forward to hearing from you.

Sincerely,

Alyson M. Seigal
Manager, FiOS Franchise Assurance – New York City
NOTICE OF INTENTION
TO INSTALL/UPGRADE CABLE TELEVISION FACILITIES AND SERVICE

PURSUANT to Public Service Law §228 and 16 NYCRR Part 898, Verizon New York Inc. intends to install/upgrade cable television facilities and service upon your property at 789 E 166, Bronx NY. Verizon New York Inc. would like to perform this installation/upgrade on or after October 3, 2014. In the event of any damage to your property, Verizon New York Inc. will be responsible. More specifically, Verizon New York Inc.’s installation/upgrade plan involves the following:

Generally consist of building pathway from street to building and/or building to building basement(s), core drilling and placing vertical pathway, fiber hubs, terminals, and installing a horizontal molding or flexible duct system as required. Within these pathways fiber optic cable will be placed and spliced. Work will be performed in accordance with the Certificate of Acceptance of Proposed Work.

Verizon New York Inc.’s installation/upgrade conforms with the safety, functioning and appearance of the building in accord with the requirements of the New York State Public Service Commission law and regulations. Should you have any questions regarding this Notice, please contact the NYC Verizon FiOS Real Estate Department at 888-364-3467 or NYCFIOS@verizon.com.

The installation/upgrade of cable television service will likely enhance the value of your property, and there will be no charge to you for such installation/upgrade. If you believe the value of your property is not enhanced, you may attempt to seek compensation according to the procedures established by the New York State Public Service Commission as delineated on the reverse side of this Notice.

This Notice may be served, among other ways, by certified mail return receipt requested. If you have any questions regarding the New York State Public Service Commission’s rules or regulations, you may write or call Verizon New York Inc.’s representative, or write or call the Secretary to the New York State Public Service Commission at secretary@dps.ny.gov or #3 Empire State Plaza, Albany, NY 12223-1350, Tel. No. (518) 474-6530.

THE LANDLORD’S RIGHT TO INITIATE A COMPENSATION PROCEEDING WILL EXPIRE FOUR (4) MONTHS FROM THE SERVICE OF THIS NOTICE OR FROM THE DATE OF INSTALLATION, WHICHEVER IS LATER.

DATED: ______ September 3, 2014 ______
PUBLIC SERVICE LAW

§228. Landlord-tenant relationship
1. No landlord shall (a) interfere with the installation of cable television facilities upon his property or premises, except that a landlord may require:
   (1) that the installation of cable television facilities conform to such reasonable conditions as are necessary to protect the safety, functioning and appearance of the premises, and the convenience and well being of other tenants;
   (2) that the cable television company or the tenant or a combination thereof bear the entire cost of the installation, operation or removal of such facilities; and
   (3) that the cable television company agree to indemnify the landlord for any damage caused by the installation, operation or removal of such facilities.
(b) where the installation of cable television service or facilities is not effected pursuant to a notice served in accordance with section 898.3 of this Part, the cable television company may file with the commission a petition verified by an authorized officer of the cable television company setting forth:
   (1) proof of service of a notice of intent to install cable television service upon the landlord;
   (2) the specific location of the real property;
   (3) the resident address of the landlord, if known;
   (4) a description of the facilities and equipment to be installed upon the property, including the type and method of installation, the anticipated costs thereof, and the measures to be taken to minimize the aesthetic impact of the installation;
   (5) the name of the individual or officer responsible for the actual installation;
   (6) a statement that the cable television company shall indemnify the landlord for any damage caused in connection with the installation, including proof of insurance or other evidence of ability to indemnify the landlord;
   (7) a statement that the installation shall be conducted without prejudice to the rights of the landlord to just compensation in accordance with section 898.2 of this Part;
   (8) a summary of efforts by the cable television company to effect entry of the property for installation; and
   (9) a statement that the landlord is afforded the opportunity to answer the petition within 20 days from the receipt thereof which answer must be responsive to the petition and may set forth any additional matter not contained in the petition. Participation by the landlord is not mandatory, however, if no appearance by the landlord is made in the proceeding or no answer filed within the time permitted, the commission may grant to the petitioning cable television company an order of entry which order shall constitute a rule that the petitioning cable television company has complied with requirements of section 228 of the Public Service Law and the regulations contained in this Part. If the landlord files a written answer to the petition, the cable television company shall have 10 days within which to reply to said answer. The commission may grant or deny the petition, schedule an administrative hearing on any factual issues presented thereby or direct such other procedures as may be consistent with the installation of cable television service or facilities in accordance with Section 228 of the Public Service Law.

NEW YORK CODES OF RULES AND REGULATIONS – PART 898 – LANDLORD-TENANT RELATIONSHIPS (Statutory authority: Public Service Law §228(1))

§898.1 Prohibition
Except as provided in section 898.2 of this Part, no landlord shall demand or accept any payment from any cable television company in exchange for permitting cable television service or facilities on or within said landlord’s property or premises.

§898.2 Just Compensation
Every landlord shall be entitled to the payment of just compensation for property taken by a cable television company for the installation of cable television service or facilities. The amount of just compensation shall be determined by the commission in accordance with section 228(1)(b) of the Public Service Law upon application by the landlord pursuant to section 898.5 of this Part.

§898.3 Notice of installation
(a) Every cable television company proposing to install cable television service or facilities upon the property of a landlord shall serve upon said landlord or an authorized agent, written notice of intent thereof at least 15 days prior to the commencement of such installation.
(b) The secretary of the commission shall prescribe the procedure for service of such notice, and the form and content of such notice, which shall include, but need not be limited to:
   (i) the name and address of the cable television company;
   (ii) the name and address of the landlord;
   (iii) the approximate date of the installation; and
   (iv) a citation of section 228 of the Public Service Law and Part 898 of the commission's rules.
(c) Notice that installation of equipment has been completed may be served at any time on landlords upon whose property cable television service or facilities were placed prior to the effective date of this Part.

§898.4 Right of Entry
(a) A cable television company shall have the right to enter property of the landlord for the purpose of making surveys or other investigations preparatory to the installation. Before such entry, the cable television company shall serve notice upon the landlord, or an authorized agent which notice shall contain the date of entry and all other information described in section 893.3(b) of this Part. The cable television company shall be liable to the landlord for any damages caused by such entry but such damages shall not duplicate damages paid by the cable television company pursuant to section 228(1)(a)(3) of the Public Service Law.

(b) where the installation of cable television service or facilities is not effected pursuant to a notice served in accordance with section 898.3 of this Part, the cable television company may file with the commission a petition verified by an authorized officer of the cable television company setting forth:
   (1) proof of service of a notice of intent to install cable television service upon the landlord;
   (2) the specific location of the real property;
   (3) the resident address of the landlord, if known;
   (4) a description of the facilities and equipment to be installed upon the property, including the type and method of installation, the anticipated costs thereof, and the measures to be taken to minimize the aesthetic impact of the installation;
   (5) the name of the individual or officer responsible for the actual installation;
   (6) a statement that the cable television company shall indemnify the landlord for any damage caused in connection with the installation, including proof of insurance or other evidence of ability to indemnify the landlord;
   (7) a statement that the installation shall be conducted without prejudice to the rights of the landlord to just compensation in accordance with section 898.2 of this Part;
   (8) a summary of efforts by the cable television company to effect entry of the property for installation; and
   (9) a statement that the landlord is afforded the opportunity to answer the petition within 20 days from the receipt thereof which answer must be responsive to the petition and may set forth any additional matter not contained in the petition. Participation by the landlord is not mandatory, however, if no appearance by the landlord is made in the proceeding or no answer filed within the time permitted, the commission may grant to the petitioning cable television company an order of entry which order shall constitute a rule that the petitioning cable television company has complied with requirements of section 228 of the Public Service Law and the regulations contained in this Part. If the landlord files a written answer to the petition, the cable television company shall have 10 days within which to reply to said answer. The commission may grant or deny the petition, schedule an administrative hearing on any factual issues presented thereby or direct such other procedures as may be consistent with the installation of cable television service or facilities in accordance with Section 228 of the Public Service Law.
Property No. 8101951-1
September 3, 2014

VIA CERTIFIED MAIL – RETURN RECEIPT REQUESTED AND FIRST CLASS MAIL

Property ID: 8101951-1
Hawatha Selby
Urban Home Ownership Corp
494 8th Avenue, 19th Floor
New York, NY 10001-2519

RE: Notice of Intention to Install/Upgrade Cable Television Facilities and Service at:
1715 Longfellow Av, Bronx NY

Dear Property Owner/Manager:

I have been advised by Verizon New York Inc.'s (“Verizon”) NYC FiOS Real Estate Department of the difficulty Verizon has encountered in attempting to install and/or attach its FiOS facilities at 1715 Longfellow Av, Bronx NY (“Property”). Our records indicate that you have not responded to our previous correspondence, that you have conditioned Verizon’s access on unreasonable terms and conditions or that you have denied Verizon access to the Property. The purpose of this letter is to restate our need to gain access to your Property.

By way of background, Verizon is attempting to gain access to your building because we have received a request for FiOS service(s) from a tenant(s) in your building and/or a resident(s) on your block, and our access to your Property is necessary to provide cable television services to those tenants and/or residents. We are very excited about the opportunity to provide world-class voice, data and video services to you and the area residents using a fiber based network to deliver these services at unprecedented speeds and capacities. Your cooperation in allowing Verizon access to your Property will enable your tenants and/or other residents on your block to receive the services they want in a timely manner.

However, in the event that you do not cooperate in providing Verizon access, you should know that under Section 228 of the New York Public Service Law and Part 898, Title 16 of the New York Codes, Rules and Regulations (“NYCRR”), Verizon has the right to install cable television facilities upon the Property. Loretto v. Teleprompter Manhattan CATV Corp., 53 N.Y. 2d 124 (1981). Section 228 of the New York Public Service Law states that “[n]o landlord shall interfere with the installation of cable television facilities upon his property or premises ....” In addition, Verizon's Cable Franchise Agreement with the City of New York requires Verizon to provide cable television service to residents in its franchise area who request it, and Verizon has a limited timeframe in which to do so. Verizon's compliance with these franchise requirements may be compromised by the delay we are experiencing in trying to gain access to and install cable television facilities at your Property.
Verizon’s proposed installation will protect the safety, functioning and appearance of the premises, and Verizon will bear the cost of the installation of its cable television facilities. Verizon will also indemnify the landlord for damage caused by the installation of Verizon’s facilities. Verizon’s policy is to work with you to arrange convenient dates for access and to reach agreement on engineering plans / designs for the Property. Please contact Verizon’s NYC FiOS Real Estate Department at (888) 364-3467 within two weeks of receipt of this letter so that we may move forward with the process of bringing FiOS to your Property and/or other properties on your block.

If you believe that Verizon’s installation of cable television facilities constitutes an undue “taking” of your Property, you may file a petition for “just compensation” with the New York State Public Service Commission under the procedures set forth in Section 228 of the New York Public Service Law and Part 898, Title 16 of the NYCRR. Please note, however, that the filing of such a petition does not delay Verizon’s right to access your Property. The complete text of Section 228 may be found on the enclosed copy of the notice of Verizon’s intention to survey/install/upgrade cable television facilities and service.

If we do not hear from you within two weeks as mentioned above, Verizon’s Legal Department may be forced to file a Petition for Order of Entry to the New York State Public Service Commission, after which you will be afforded, per 16 NYCRR 898.4(b)(9), twenty days to answer the Petition and set forth any additional matter not contained in the Petition. The Petition will seek an order granting Verizon the right to survey for and/or install/upgrade cable television facilities and service at your Property. If you have specific legal questions about Verizon’s rights under New York law or Verizon’s Cable Franchise Agreement, we recommend that you engage an attorney. You may also contact Michael Morano, Assistant General Counsel for Verizon’s National Operations, at (908) 559-3332 to discuss legal issues or questions, but please be advised that he represents Verizon and cannot provide you with legal advice.

Your cooperation in this matter would be greatly appreciated. We look forward to hearing from you.

Sincerely,

Alyson M. Seigal
Manager, FiOS Franchise Assurance – New York City
NOTICE OF INTENTION
TO INSTALL/UPGRADE CABLE TELEVISION FACILITIES AND SERVICE

PURSUANT to Public Service Law §228 and 16 NYCRR Part 898, Verizon New York Inc. intends to install/upgrade cable television facilities and service upon your property at 1715 Longfellow Av, Bronx NY. Verizon New York Inc. would like to perform this installation/upgrade on or after October 3, 2014. In the event of any damage to your property, Verizon New York Inc. will be responsible. More specifically, Verizon New York Inc.’s installation/upgrade plan involves the following:

Generally consist of building pathway from street to building and/or building to building basement(s), core drilling and placing vertical pathway, fiber hubs, terminals, and installing a horizontal molding or flexible duct system as required. Within these pathways fiber optic cable will be placed and spliced. Work will be performed in accordance with the Certificate of Acceptance of Proposed Work.

Verizon New York Inc.’s installation/upgrade conforms with the safety, functioning and appearance of the building in accord with the requirements of the New York State Public Service Commission law and regulations. Should you have any questions regarding this Notice, please contact the NYC Verizon FiOS Real Estate Department at 888-364-3467 or NYCFiOS@verizon.com.

The installation/upgrade of cable television service will likely enhance the value of your property, and there will be no charge to you for such installation/upgrade. If you believe the value of your property is not enhanced, you may attempt to seek compensation according to the procedures established by the New York State Public Service Commission as delineated on the reverse side of this Notice.

This Notice may be served, among other ways, by certified mail return receipt requested. If you have any questions regarding the New York State Public Service Commission’s rules or regulations, you may write or call Verizon New York Inc.’s representative, or write or call the Secretary to the New York State Public Service Commission at secretary@dps.ny.gov or #3 Empire State Plaza, Albany, NY 12223-1350, Tel. No. (518) 474-6530.

THE LANDLORD’S RIGHT TO INITIATE A COMPENSATION PROCEEDING WILL EXPIRE FOUR (4) MONTHS FROM THE SERVICE OF THIS NOTICE OR FROM THE DATE OF INSTALLATION, WHICHEVER IS LATER.

DATED: _______ September 3, 2014 _______
PUBLIC SERVICE LAW
§228. Landlord-tenant relationship
1. No landlord shall (a) interfere with the installation of cable television facilities upon his property or premises, except that a landlord may require:
   (1) that the installation of cable television facilities conform to such reasonable conditions as are necessary to protect the safety, functioning and appearance of the premises, and the convenience and well being of other tenants;
   (2) that the cable television company or the tenant or a combination thereof bear the entire cost of the installation, operation or removal of such facilities; and
   (3) that the cable television company agree to indemnify the landlord for any damage caused by the installation, operation or removal of such facilities.

(b) demand or accept payment from any tenant, in any form, in exchange for permitting cable television service on or within his property or premises, or from any cable television company in exchange therefore in excess of any amount which the Commission shall, by regulation, determine to be reasonable; or

(c) Discriminate in rental charges or otherwise, between tenants who receive cable television service and those who do not.

2. Rental agreements and leases executed prior to January first, nineteen hundred seventy-three may be enforced notwithstanding this section.

3. No cable television company may enter into any agreement with the owners, lessees or persons controlling or managing buildings served by a cable television company, or do or permit any act, that would have the effect, directly or indirectly of diminishing or interfering with existing rights of any tenant or other occupant of such building to use or avail himself of master or individual antenna equipment.

NEW YORK CODES RULES AND REGULATIONS – PART 898 – LANDLORD-TENANT RELATIONSHIP (Statutory authority: Public Service Law §228(1))
§898.1 Prohibition
Except as provided in section 898.2 of this Part, no landlord shall demand or accept any payment from any cable television company in exchange for permitting cable television service or facilities on or within said landlord’s property or premises.

§898.2 Just Compensation
Every landlord shall be entitled to the payment of just compensation for property taken by a cable television company for the installation of cable television services or facilities. The amount of just compensation shall be determined by the commission in accordance with section 228 (1) (b) of the Public Service Law upon application by the landlord pursuant to section 898.5 of this Part.

§898.3 Notice of installation
(a) Every cable television company proposing to install cable television service or facilities upon the property of a landlord shall serve upon said landlord or an authorized agent, written notice of intent thereof at least fifteen days prior to the commencement of such installation.

(b) The secretary of the commission shall prescribe the procedure for service of such notice, and the form and content of such notice, which shall include, but need not be limited to:
   (i) the name and address of the cable television company;
   (ii) the name and address of the landlord;
   (iii) the approximate date of the installation; and
   (iv) a citation of section 228 of the Public Service Law and Part 898 of the commission’s rules.

(c) Notice that installation of equipment has been completed may be served at any time on landlords upon whose property cable television service or facilities were placed prior to the effective date of this Part.

§898.4 Right of Entry
(a) A cable television company shall have the right to enter property of the landlord for the purpose of making surveys or other investigations preparatory to the installation. Before such entry, the cable television company shall serve notice upon the landlord, or an authorized agent which notice shall contain the date of entry and all other information described in section 893.3(b) of this Part.

(b) The cable television company shall be liable to the landlord for any damages caused by such entry but such damages shall not duplicate damages paid by the cable television company pursuant to section 228(1)(a)(3) of the Public Service Law.

(b) where the installation of cable television service or facilities is not effected pursuant to a notice served in accordance with section 898.3 of this Part, the cable television company may file with the commission a petition verified by an authorized officer of the cable television company setting forth:

(1) proof of service of a notice of intent to install cable television service upon the landlord;
(2) the specific location of the real property;
(3) the resident address of the landlord, if known;
(4) a description of the facilities and equipment to be installed upon the property, including the type and method of installation, the anticipated costs thereof, and the measures to be taken to minimize the aesthetic impact of the installation;
(5) the name of the individual or officer responsible for the actual installation;
(6) a statement that the cable television company shall indemnify the landlord for any damage caused in connection with the installation, including proof of insurance or other evidence of ability to indemnify the landlord;
(7) a statement that the installation shall be conducted without prejudice to the rights of the landlord to just compensation in accordance with section 898.2 of this Part;
(8) a summary of efforts by the cable television company to effect entry of the property for installation; and
(9) a statement that the landlord is afforded the opportunity to answer the petition within twenty days from the receipt thereof which answer must be responsive to the petition and may set forth any additional matter not contained in the petition. Participation by the landlord is not mandatory, however, if no appearance by the landlord is made in the proceeding or no answer filed within the time permitted, the commission may grant to the petitioning cable television company an order of entry which order shall constitute a rule that the petitioning cable television company has complied with requirements of section 228 of the Public Service Law and the regulations contained in this Part. If the landlord files a written answer to the petition, the cable television company shall have ten days within which to reply to said answer. The commission may grant or deny the petition, schedule an administrative hearing on any factual issues presented thereby or direct such other procedures as may be consistent with the installation of cable television service or facilities in accordance with Section 228 of the Public Service Law.

§898.5 Application for just compensation
A landlord may file with the commission an application for just compensation within four months following the service by the cable television company of the notice described in section 898.3 of this Part or within four months following the completion of the installation of the cable television facilities, whichever is later.

§898.6 Contents of application for just compensation
An application for just compensation shall set forth specific facts relevant to the determination of just compensation. Such facts relevant to the determination of just compensation. Such facts should include, but need not be limited to, a showing of:
(a) the location and amount of space occupied by the installation;
(b) the previous use of such space;
(c) the value of the applicant’s property before the installation of cable television facilities and the value of the applicant’s property subsequent to the installation of cable television facilities; and
(d) the method or methods used to determine such values. The secretary may, upon good cause shown, permit the filing of supplemental information at any time prior to final determination by the commission.

§898.7 Service of Application
A copy of the application filed by the landlord for just compensation shall be served upon the cable television company making the installation and upon the chief executive officer of the municipality in which the real property is located.

§898.8 Responses
Responses to the application, if any, shall be served on all parties and on the commission within twenty days from the service of the application.

§898.9 Hearing and determination
(a) If the commission finds that just compensation for the installation of cable television facilities as described in the application may be in excess of one dollar it shall conduct a hearing pursuant to section 216(3) of the Public Service Law.
(b) An applicant, within twenty days from the release date of the commission order which sets compensation at one dollar or less, file a written request for a hearing. Upon timely receipt of such request, the commission shall conduct a hearing pursuant to section 216(3) of the Public Service Law and Chapter I, Subchapter A of this Title.
(c) If after the filing of an application, the cable television company and the applicant agree upon the amount of just compensation and the commission approves such amount, the commission shall not be required to conduct a hearing on the issue.
February 19, 2014

VIA CERTIFIED MAIL – RETURN RECEIPT REQUESTED AND FIRST CLASS MAIL

Property ID: 8101969
Khedda Hayden Demps
Prestige Management Inc.
1200 Zerega Avenue
Bronx, NY 10462-5415

RE: Notice of Intention to Install/Upgrade Cable Television Facilities and Service at:
1043 Faile, Bronx NY

Dear Property Owner/Manager:

I have been advised by Verizon New York Inc.’s (“Verizon”) NYC FiOS Real Estate Department of the difficulty Verizon has encountered in attempting to install and/or attach its FiOS facilities at 1043 Faile, Bronx NY (“Property”). Our records indicate that you have not responded to our previous correspondence, that you have conditioned Verizon’s access on unreasonable terms and conditions or that you have denied Verizon access to the Property. The purpose of this letter is to restate our need to gain access to your Property.

By way of background, Verizon is attempting to gain access to your building because we have received a request for FiOS service(s) from a tenant(s) in your building and/or a resident(s) on your block, and our access to your Property is necessary to provide cable television services to those tenants and/or residents. We are very excited about the opportunity to provide world-class voice, data and video services to you and the area residents using a fiber based network to deliver these services at unprecedented speeds and capacities. Your cooperation in allowing Verizon access to your Property will enable your tenants and/or other residents on your block to receive the services they want in a timely manner.

However, in the event that you do not cooperate in providing Verizon access, you should know that under Section 228 of the New York Public Service Law and Part 898, Title 16 of the New York Codes, Rules and Regulations (“NYCRR”), Verizon has the right to install cable television facilities upon the Property. Loretto v. Telescripter Manhattan CATV Corp., 53 N.Y. 2d 124 (1981). Section 228 of the New York Public Service Law states that “[n]o landlord shall interfere with the installation of cable television facilities upon his property or premises ...” In addition, Verizon’s Cable Franchise Agreement with the City of New York requires Verizon to provide cable television service to residents in its franchise area who request it, and Verizon has a limited timeframe in which to do so. Verizon’s compliance with these franchise requirements may be compromised by the delay we are experiencing in trying to gain access to and install cable television facilities at your Property.
Verizon’s proposed installation will protect the safety, functioning and appearance of the premises, and Verizon will bear the cost of the installation of its cable television facilities. Verizon will also indemnify the landlord for damage caused by the installation of Verizon’s facilities. Verizon’s policy is to work with you to arrange convenient dates for access and to reach agreement on engineering plans / designs for the Property. Please contact Verizon’s NYC FiOS Real Estate Department at (888) 364-3467 within two weeks of receipt of this letter so that we may move forward with the process of bringing FiOS to your Property and/or other properties on your block.

If you believe that Verizon’s installation of cable television facilities constitutes an undue “taking” of your Property, you may file a petition for “just compensation” with the New York State Public Service Commission under the procedures set forth in Section 228 of the New York Public Service Law and Part 898, Title 16 of the NYCRR. Please note, however, that the filing of such a petition does not delay Verizon’s right to access your Property. The complete text of Section 228 may be found on the enclosed copy of the notice of Verizon’s intention to survey/install/upgrade cable television facilities and service.

If we do not hear from you within two weeks as mentioned above, Verizon’s Legal Department may be forced to file a Petition for Order of Entry to the New York State Public Service Commission, after which you will be afforded, per 16 NYCRR 898.4(b)(9), twenty days to answer the Petition and set forth any additional matter not contained in the Petition. The Petition will seek an order granting Verizon the right to survey for and/or install/upgrade cable television facilities and service at your Property. If you have specific legal questions about Verizon’s rights under New York law or Verizon’s Cable Franchise Agreement, we recommend that you engage an attorney. You may also contact Michael Morano, Assistant General Counsel for Verizon’s National Operations, at (908) 559-3332 to discuss legal issues or questions, but please be advised that he represents Verizon and cannot provide you with legal advice.

Your cooperation in this matter would be greatly appreciated. We look forward to hearing from you.

Sincerely,

[Signature]

Thomas E. Miller
Manager, FiOS Franchise Assurance – New York City
NOTICE OF INTENTION

TO INSTALL/UPGRADE CABLE TELEVISION FACILITIES AND SERVICE

PURSUANT to Public Service Law §228 and 16 NYCRR Part 898, Verizon New York Inc. intends to install/upgrade cable television facilities and service upon your property at 1043 Faile, Bronx NY. Verizon New York Inc. would like to perform this installation/upgrade on or after May 19, 2014. In the event of any damage to your property, Verizon New York Inc. will be responsible. More specifically, Verizon New York Inc.’s installation/upgrade plan involves the following:

Generally consist of building pathway from street to building and/or building to building basement(s), core drilling and placing vertical pathway, fiber hubs, terminals, and installing a horizontal molding or flexible duct system as required. Within these pathways fiber optic cable will be placed and spliced. Work will be performed in accordance with the Certificate of Acceptance of Proposed Work.

Verizon New York Inc.’s installation/upgrade conforms with the safety, functioning and appearance of the building in accord with the requirements of the New York State Public Service Commission law and regulations. Should you have any questions regarding this Notice, please contact the NYC Verizon FiOS Real Estate Department at 888-364-3467 or NYCFiOS@verizon.com.

The installation/upgrade of cable television service will likely enhance the value of your property, and there will be no charge to you for such installation/upgrade. If you believe the value of your property is not enhanced, you may attempt to seek compensation according to the procedures established by the New York State Public Service Commission as delineated on the reverse side of this Notice.

This Notice may be served, among other ways, by certified mail return receipt requested. If you have any questions regarding the New York State Public Service Commission’s rules or regulations, you may write or call Verizon New York Inc.’s representative, or write or call the Secretary to the New York State Public Service Commission at secretary@dps.ny.gov or #3 Empire State Plaza, Albany, NY 12223-1350, Tel. No. (518) 474-6530.

THE LANDLORD’S RIGHT TO INITIATE A COMPENSATION PROCEEDING WILL EXPIRE FOUR (4) MONTHS FROM THE SERVICE OF THIS NOTICE OR FROM THE DATE OF INSTALLATION, WHICHEVER IS LATER.

DATED: _____ February 19, 2014 _____
§228. Landlord-tenant relationship

1. No landlord shall (a) interfere with the installation of cable television facilities upon his property or premises, except that a landlord may require:
   (1) that the installation of cable television facilities conform to such reasonable conditions are necessary to protect the safety, functioning and appearance of the premises, and the convenience and well being of other tenants;
   (2) that the cable television company or the tenant or a combination thereof bear the entire cost of the installation, operation or removal of such facilities; and
   (3) that the cable television company agree to indemnify the landlord for any damage caused by the installation, operation or removal of such facilities.

(b) where the installation of cable television service or facilities is not effected pursuant to a notice served in accordance with section 898.3 of this Part, the cable television company may file with the commission a petition verified by an authorized officer of the cable television company setting forth:
   (1) proof of service of a notice of intent to install cable television service upon the landlord;
   (2) the specific location of the real property;
   (3) the resident address of the landlord, if known;
   (4) a description of the facilities and equipment to be installed upon the property, including the type and method of installation, the anticipated costs thereof, and the measures to be taken to minimize the aesthetic impact of the installation;
   (5) the name of the individual or officer responsible for the actual installation;
   (6) a statement that the cable television company shall indemnify the landlord for any damage caused in connection with the installation, including proof of insurance or other evidence of ability to indemnify the landlord;
   (7) a statement that the installation shall be conducted without prejudice to the rights of the landlord to just compensation in accordance with section 898.2 of this Part;
   (8) a summary of efforts by the cable television company to effect entry of the property for installation; and
   (9) a statement that the landlord is afforded the opportunity to answer the petition within 20 days from the receipt thereof which answer must be responsive to the petition and may set forth any additional matter not contained in the petition.

Part

NEW YORK CODES RULES AND REGULATIONS – PART 898 – LANDLORD-TENANT RELATIONSHIP (Statutory authority: Public Service Law 898(1))

§898.1 Prohibition
Except as provided in section 898.2 of this Part, no landlord shall demand or accept any payment from any cable television company in exchange for permitting cable television service or facilities on or within said landlord’s property or premises.

§898.2 Just Compensation
Every landlord shall be entitled to the payment of just compensation for property taken by a cable television company for the installation of cable television service or facilities. The amount of just compensation shall be determined by the commission in accordance with section 228 (1)(b) of the Public Service Law upon application by the landlord pursuant to section 898.5 of this Part.

§898.3 Notice of installation
(a) Every cable television company proposing to install cable television service or facilities upon the property of a landlord shall serve upon said landlord or an authorized agent, written notice of intent thereof at least 15 days prior to the commencement of such installation.
(b) The secretary of the commission shall prescribe the procedure for service of such notice, and the form and content of such notice, which shall include, but need not be limited to:
   (i) the name and address of the cable television company;
   (ii) the name and address of the landlord;
   (iii) the approximate date of the installation; and
   (iv) a citation of section 228 of the Public Service Law and Part 898 of the commission’s rules.
(c) Notice that installation of equipment has been completed may be served at any time on landlords upon whose property cable television service or facilities were placed prior to the effective date of this Part.

§898.4 Right of Entry
(a) A cable television company shall have the right to enter property of the landlord for the purpose of making surveys or other investigations preparatory to the installation. Before such entry, the cable television company shall serve notice upon the landlord, or an authorized agent which notice shall contain the date of entry and all other information described in section 893.3(b) of this Part. The cable television company shall be liable to the landlord for any damages caused by such entry but such damages shall not duplicate damages paid by the cable television company pursuant to section 228(1)(a)(3) of the Public Service Law.

§898.5 Application for just compensation
A landlord may file with the commission an application for just compensation within four months following the service by the cable television company of the notice described in section 898.3 of this Part or within four months following the completion of the installation of the cable television facilities, whichever is later.

§898.6 Contents of application for just compensation
An application for just compensation shall set forth specific facts relevant to the determination of just compensation. Such facts relevant to the determination of just compensation. Such facts should include, but need not be limited to, a showing of:
   (a) the location and amount of space occupied by the installation;
   (b) the previous use of such space;
   (c) the value of the applicant’s property before the installation of cable television facilities and the value of the applicant’s property subsequent to the installation of cable television facilities; and
   (d) the method or methods used to determine such values. The secretary may, upon good cause shown, permit the filing of supplemental information at any time prior to final determination by the commission.

§898.7 Service of Application
A copy of the application filed by the landlord for just compensation shall be served upon the cable television company making the installation and upon the chief executive officer of the municipality in which the real property is located.

§898.8 Responses
Responses to the application, if any, shall be served on all parties and on the commission within twenty days from the service of the application.

§898.9 Hearing and determination
(a) If the commission finds that just compensation for the installation of cable television facilities as described in the application may be in excess of one dollar it shall conduct a hearing pursuant to section 216(3) of the Public Service Law.
(b) An applicant may, within 20 days from the release date of the commission order which sets compensation at one dollar or less, file a written request for a hearing. Upon timely receipt of such request, the commission shall conduct a hearing pursuant to section 216(3) of the Public Service Law and Chapter I, Subchapter A of this Title.
(c) If after the filing of an application, the cable television company and the applicant agree upon the amount of just compensation and the commission approves such amount, the commission shall not be required to conduct a hearing on the issue.
Dear Property Owner/Manager:

Recently we contacted you regarding Verizon’s plans to deliver a fiber optic telecommunications network called FiOS to your neighborhood, and we explained Verizon’s need to place our facilities on your property. Our records indicate that you have still not approved the proposed engineering plans, which conform to reasonable conditions necessary to protect the safety, functioning and appearance of the premises. Verizon’s policy is to cooperate with property owners to arrange convenient dates for access, and to reach agreement on engineering plans/designs for each individual property.

Verizon, however, is obligated under its Cable Franchise Agreement with the City of New York to build and provide its cable television facilities and service in a timely fashion. Therefore, Verizon must receive approval of the engineering plans as soon as possible so that we may commence construction. Moreover, Verizon is obligated under the same franchise agreement to inform you that, pursuant to Section 228 of the New York State Public Service Law, “no landlord shall interfere with the installation of cable television facilities upon his property or premises,” including, but not limited to, failure to approve the reasonable engineering plans that were presented to you with the Certificate of Acceptance of Proposed Work.

For additional information on the scheduled installation dates, and on Verizon’s process for installing cable television facilities on private property, please reference the enclosed form, “Notice of Intention to Install Cable Television Facilities and Service,” which includes a copy of the relevant New York law related to this process.

Please contact my office at (888) 364–3467 within two (2) weeks of receipt of this letter so that we can discuss and resolve this matter. If Verizon does not hear from you in this timeframe, I will forward this matter to Verizon’s Legal Department. Your cooperation in this matter would be greatly appreciated. I look forward to hearing from you.

Sincerely,

Thomas E. Miller
Manager, FiOS Franchise Assurance – New York City
Pursuant to Public Service Law §228, as interpreted by the Supreme Court of the United States and the Court of Appeals of the State of New York, and under 16 NYCRR Part 898, VERIZON NEW YORK INC. has the right to, and will install cable television facilities and service upon your property at 42-06 212 Queens NY. Verizon will perform this installation on or after September 1, 2011. VERIZON NEW YORK INC. will bear the entire cost of the installation, operation or removal of its facilities and will also indemnify you for any damage caused by such installation, operation or removal. The cable television facilities and services must be installed in a manner that protects the safety, functioning and appearance of your property, and the convenience and well-being of your tenants.

More specifically, Verizon’s installation plan will:

- Generally consist of constructing pathway from street to building and/or building to building basement(s), core drilling and placing vertical pathway, fiber hubs, terminals, and installing a horizontal molding or flexible duct system as required. Within these pathways fiber optic cable will be placed and spliced. Work will be performed in accordance with the Certificate of Acceptance of Proposed Work.

Should you have any questions regarding this Notice, please contact the NYC Verizon FiOS Real Estate Department at 888-364-3467 or NYCFiOS@verizon.com.

While it is likely that the installation of cable service will enhance the value of your property, there will be no charge to you for such installation. If the value of your property is not enhanced, you may be entitled to compensation set by the New York State Public Service Commission according to the procedures delineated on the reverse side of this Notice.

This Notice may be served, among other ways, by certified mail return receipt requested.

If you have any questions, you may write or call the company’s representative; or write or call the Secretary to the New York State Public Service Commission at (518) 474-6530, 3 Empire State Plaza, Albany, New York 12223-1350.

The landlord’s right to initiate a compensation proceeding will expire four (4) months from the service of this Notice or from the date of installation, whichever is later.

Dated: August 1, 2011
PUBLIC SERVICE LAW
§ 228. Landlord-tenant relationship.

1. No landlord shall (a) interfere with the installation of cable television facilities upon his property or premises, except that a landlord may require:
   (1) that the installation of cable television facilities conform to such reasonable conditions as are necessary to protect the safety, functioning and appearance of the premises, and the convenience and well being of other tenants;
   (2) that the cable television company or the tenant or a combination thereof bear the entire cost of the installation, operation or removal of such facilities; and
   (3) that the cable television company agree to indemnify the landlord for any damage caused by the installation, operation or removal of such facilities.

(b) demand or accept payment from any tenant, in any form, in exchange for permitting cable television service on or within his property or premises, or from any cable television company in exchange therefor in excess of any amount which the commission shall, by regulation, determine to be reasonable; or

(c) Discriminate in rental charges or otherwise, between tenants who receive cable television service and those who do not.

2. Rental agreements and leases executed prior to January first, nineteen hundred seventy-three may be enforced notwithstanding this section.

3. No cable television company may enter into any agreement with the owners, lessees or persons controlling or managing buildings served by a cable television company, or do or permit any act, that would have the effect, directly or indirectly of diminishing or interfering with existing rights of any tenant or other occupant of such building to use or avail himself of master or individual antenna equipment.

NEW YORK CODES RULES AND REGULATIONS - PART 898 - LANDLORD-TENANT RELATIONSHIP (Statutory authority: Public Service Law §228(1))

§898.1 Prohibition
Except as provided in section 898.2 of this Part, no landlord shall demand or accept any payment from any cable television company in exchange for permitting cable television service or facilities on or within said landlord's property or premises.

§898.2 Just Compensation
Every landlord shall be entitled to the payment of just compensation for property taken by a cable television company for the installation of cable television service or facilities. The amount of just compensation shall be determined by the commission in accordance with section 228(1)(b) of the Public Service Law upon application by the landlord pursuant to section 898.5 of this Part.

§898.3 Notice of Installation
(a) Every cable television company proposing to install cable television service or facilities upon the property of a landlord shall serve upon said landlord or an authorized agent, written notice of intent therefor at least 15 days prior to the commencement of such installation.

(b) The secretary of the commission shall prescribe the procedure for service of such notice, and the form and content of such notice, which shall include, but need not be limited to:
(i) the name and address of the cable television company;
(ii) the name and address of the landlord;
(iii) the approximate date of the installation; and
(iv) a citation of section 228 of the Public Service Law and Part 898 of the commission's rules.

(c) Notice that installation of equipment has been completed may be served at any time on landlords upon whose property cable television service or facilities were placed prior to the effective date of this Part.

§898.4 Right of Entry.
(a) A cable television company shall have the right to enter property of the landlord for the purpose of making surveys or other investigations preparatory to the installation. Before such entry, the cable television company shall serve notice upon the landlord, or an authorized agent which notice shall contain the date of the entry and all other information described in section 898.3(b) of this Part. The cable television company shall be liable to the landlord for any damages caused by such entry but such damages shall not duplicate damages paid by the cable television company pursuant to section 228(1)(a)(3) of the Public Service Law.

(b) where the installation of cable television service or facilities is not effected pursuant to a notice served in accordance with section 898.3 of this Part, the cable television company may file with the commission a petition verified by an authorized officer of the cable television company setting forth:
(1) proof of service of a notice of intent to install cable television service upon the landlord;
(2) the specific location of the real property;
(3) the resident address of the landlord, if known;
(4) a description of the facilities and equipment to be installed upon the property, including the type and method of installation, the anticipated costs thereof, and the measures to be taken to minimize the aesthetic impact of the installation;
(5) the name of the individual or officer responsible for the actual installation;
(6) a statement that the cable television company shall indemnify the landlord for any damage caused in connection with the installation, including proof of insurance or other evidence of ability to indemnify the landlord;
(7) a statement that the installation shall be conducted without prejudice to the rights of the landlord to just compensation in accordance with section 898.2 of this Part;
(8) a summary of efforts by the cable television company to effect entry of the property for the installation; and
(9) a statement that the landlord is afforded the opportunity to answer the petition within 20 days from the receipt thereof which answer must be responsive to the petition and may set forth any additional matter not contained in the petition. Petition to compel the landlord is not mandatory; however, if no appearance by the landlord is made in the proceeding or no answer filed within the time permitted, the commission may grant the petitioning cable company an order of entry which order shall constitute a rule that the petitioning cable television company has complied with requirements of section 228 of the Public Service Law and the regulations contained in this Part. If the landlord files a written answer to the petition, the cable television company shall have 10 days within which to reply to said answer. The commission may grant or deny the petition, schedule an administrative hearing on any factual issues presented thereby or direct such other procedures as may be consistent with the installation of cable television service or facilities in accordance with Section 228 of the Public Service Law.

§898.5 Application for just compensation.
A landlord may file with the commission an application for just compensation within four months following the service by the cable television company of the notice described in section 898.3 of this Part or within four months following the completion of the installation of the cable television facilities, whichever is later.

§898.6 Contents of application for just compensation.
An application for just compensation shall set forth specific facts relevant to the determination of just compensation. Such facts relevant to the determination of just compensation. Such facts should include, but need not be limited to, a showing of:
(a) the location and amount of space occupied by the installation;
(b) the previous use of such space;
(c) the value of the applicant's property before the installation of cable television facilities and the value of the applicant's property subsequent to the installation of cable television facilities; and
(d) the method or methods used to determine such values. The secretary may, upon good cause shown, permit the filing of supplemental information at any time prior to final determination by the commission.

§898.7 Service of Application.
A copy of the application filed by the landlord for just compensation shall be served upon the cable television company making the installation and upon the chief executive officer of the municipality in which the real property is located.

§898.8 Responses.
Responses to the application, if any, shall be served on all parties and on the commission within twenty days from the service of the application.

§898.9 Hearing and determination.
(a) If the commission finds that just compensation for the installation of cable television facilities as described in the application may be in excess of one dollar it shall conduct a hearing pursuant to section 216(3) of the Public Service Law.
(b) An applicant may, within 20 days from the release date of the commission order which sets compensation at one dollar or less, file a written request for a hearing. Upon timely receipt of such request, the commission shall conduct a hearing pursuant to section 216(3) of the Public Service Law and Chapter I, Subchapter A of this Title.
(c) If after the filing of an application, the cable television company and the applicant agree upon the amount of just compensation and the commission approves such amount, the commission shall not be required to conduct a hearing on the issue.
Property No. 8108440-2
September 25, 2012

VIA CERTIFIED MAIL – RETURN RECEIPT REQUESTED AND FIRST CLASS MAIL

Property ID: 8108440
Ohad Badani
RCR Management LLC
155 Riverside Drive
New York, NY 10024-2219

RE: Notice of Intention to Install/Upgrade Cable Television Facilities and Service at:
211-01 42 Av, Queens NY

Dear Property Owner/Manager:

I have been advised by Verizon New York Inc.’s (“Verizon”) NYC FiOS Real Estate Department of the difficulty Verizon has encountered in attempting to install and/or attach its FiOS facilities at 211-01 42 Av, Queens NY (“Property”). Our records indicate that you have not responded to our previous correspondence, that you have conditioned Verizon’s access on unreasonable terms and conditions or that you have denied Verizon access to the Property. The purpose of this letter is to restate our need to gain access to your Property.

By way of background, Verizon is attempting to gain access to your building because we have received a request for FiOS service(s) from a tenant(s) in your building and/or a resident(s) on your block, and our access to your Property is necessary to provide cable television services to those tenants and/or residents. We are very excited about the opportunity to provide world-class voice, data and video services to you and the area residents using a fiber based network to deliver these services at unprecedented speeds and capacities. Your cooperation in allowing Verizon access to your Property will enable your tenants and/or other residents on your block to receive the services they want in a timely manner.

However, in the event that you do not cooperate in providing Verizon access, you should know that under Section 228 of the New York Public Service Law and Part 898, Title 16 of the New York Codes, Rules and Regulations (“NYCRR”), Verizon has the right to install cable television facilities upon the Property. Loretto v. Teleprompter Manhattan CATV Corp., 53 N.Y. 2d 124 (1981). Section 228 of the New York Public Service Law states that “[n]o landlord shall interfere with the installation of cable television facilities upon his property or premises ....” In addition, Verizon’s Cable Franchise Agreement with the City of New York requires Verizon to provide cable television service to residents in its franchise area who request it, and Verizon has a limited timeframe in which to do so. Verizon’s compliance with these franchise requirements may be compromised by the delay we are experiencing in trying to gain access to and install cable television facilities at your Property.
Verizon’s proposed installation will protect the safety, functioning and appearance of the premises, and Verizon will bear the cost of the installation of its cable television facilities. Verizon will also indemnify the landlord for damage caused by the installation of Verizon’s facilities. Verizon’s policy is to work with you to arrange convenient dates for access and to reach agreement on engineering plans / designs for the Property. Please contact Verizon’s NYC FiOS Real Estate Department at (888) 364-3467 within two weeks of receipt of this letter so that we may move forward with the process of bringing FiOS to your Property and/or other properties on your block.

If you believe that Verizon’s installation of cable television facilities constitutes an undue “taking” of your Property, you may file a petition for “just compensation” with the New York State Public Service Commission under the procedures set forth in Section 228 of the New York Public Service Law and Part 898, Title 16 of the NYCRR. Please note, however, that the filing of such a petition does not delay Verizon’s right to access your Property. The complete text of Section 228 may be found on the enclosed copy of the notice of Verizon’s intention to survey/install/upgrade cable television facilities and service.

If we do not hear from you within two weeks as mentioned above, Verizon’s Legal Department may be forced to file a Petition for Order of Entry to the New York State Public Service Commission, after which you will be afforded, per 16 NYCRR 898.4(b)(9), twenty days to answer the Petition and set forth any additional matter not contained in the Petition. The Petition will seek an order granting Verizon the right to survey for and/or install/upgrade cable television facilities and service at your Property. If you have specific legal questions about Verizon’s rights under New York law or Verizon’s Cable Franchise Agreement, we recommend that you engage an attorney. You may also contact Michael Morano, Assistant General Counsel for Verizon’s National Operations, at (908) 559-3332 to discuss legal issues or questions, but please be advised that he represents Verizon and cannot provide you with legal advice.

Your cooperation in this matter would be greatly appreciated. We look forward to hearing from you.

Sincerely,

[Signature]

Thomas E. Miller
Manager, FiOS Franchise Assurance – New York City
NOTICE OF INTENTION
TO INSTALL/UPGRADE CABLE TELEVISION FACILITIES AND SERVICE

PURSUANT to Public Service Law §228 and 16 NYCRR Part 898, Verizon New York Inc. intends to install/upgrade cable television facilities and service upon your property at 211-01 42 Av, Queens NY. Verizon New York Inc. would like to perform this installation/upgrade on or after October 26, 2012. In the event of any damage to your property, Verizon New York Inc. will be responsible. More specifically, Verizon New York Inc.’s installation/upgrade plan involves the following:

Generically consist of building pathway from street to building and/or building to building basement(s), core drilling and placing vertical pathway, fiber hubs, terminals, and installing a horizontal molding or flexible duct system as required. Within these pathways fiber optic cable will be placed and spliced. Work will be performed in accordance with the Certificate of Acceptance of Proposed Work.

Verizon New York Inc.’s installation/upgrade conforms with the safety, functioning and appearance of the building in accord with the requirements of the New York State Public Service Commission law and regulations. Should you have any questions regarding this Notice, please contact the NYC Verizon FiOS Real Estate Department at 888-364-3467 or NYCFiOS@verizon.com.

The installation/upgrade of cable television service will likely enhance the value of your property, and there will be no charge to you for such installation/upgrade. If you believe the value of your property is not enhanced, you may attempt to seek compensation according to the procedures established by the New York State Public Service Commission as delineated on the reverse side of this Notice.

This Notice may be served, among other ways, by certified mail return receipt requested. If you have any questions regarding the New York State Public Service Commission’s rules or regulations, you may write or call Verizon New York Inc.’s representative, or write or call the Secretary to the New York State Public Service Commission at secretary@dps.ny.gov or #3 Empire State Plaza, Albany, NY 12223-1350, Tel. No. (518) 474-6530.

THE LANDLORD’S RIGHT TO INITIATE A COMPENSATION PROCEEDING WILL EXPIRE FOUR (4) MONTHS FROM THE SERVICE OF THIS NOTICE OR FROM THE DATE OF INSTALLATION, WHICHEVER IS LATER.

DATED: ______September 25, 2012______
PUBLIC SERVICE LAW
§228. Landlord-tenant relationship
1. No landlord shall (a) interfere with the installation of cable television facilities upon his property or premises, except that a landlord may require:
   (1) that the installation of cable television facilities conform to such reasonable conditions as are necessary to protect the safety, functioning and appearance of the premises, and the convenience and well being of other tenants;
   (2) that the cable television company or the tenant or a combination thereof bear the entire cost of the installation, operation or removal of such facilities; and
   (3) that the cable television company agree to indemnify the landlord for any damage caused by the installation, operation or removal of such facilities.
(b) demand or accept payment from any tenant, in any form, in exchange for permitting cable television service on or within his property or premises, or from any cable television company in exchange therefore in excess of any amount which the Commission shall, by regulation, determine to be reasonable; or
(c) Discriminate in rental charges or otherwise, between tenants who receive cable television service and those who do not.

2. Rental agreements and leases executed prior to January first, nineteen hundred seventy-three may be enforced notwithstanding this section.

3. No cable television company may enter into any agreement with the owners, lessees or persons controlling or managing buildings served by a cable television company, or do or permit any act, that would have the effect, directly or indirectly of diminishing or interfering with existing rights of any tenant or other occupant of such building to use or avail himself of master or individual antenna equipment.

NEW YORK CODES RULES AND REGULATIONS – PART 898 – LANDLORD-TENANT RELATIONSHIP (Statutory authority: Public Service Law §228(1))

§898.1 Prohibition
Except as provided in section 898.2 of this Part, no landlord shall demand or accept any payment from any cable television company in exchange for permitting cable television service or facilities on or within said landlord’s property or premises.

§898.2 Just Compensation
Every landlord shall be entitled to the payment of just compensation for property taken by a cable television company for the installation of cable television service or facilities. The amount of just compensation shall be determined by the commission in accordance with section 228 (1)(b) of the Public Service Law upon application by the landlord pursuant to section 898.5 of this Part.

§898.3 Notice of installation
(a) Every cable television company proposing to install cable television service or facilities upon the property of a landlord shall serve upon said landlord or an authorized agent, written notice of intent thereof at least 15 days prior to the commencement of such installation.
(b) The secretary of the commission shall prescribe the procedure for service of such notice, and the form and content of such notice, which shall include, but need not be limited to:
(i) the name and address of the cable television company;
(ii) the name and address of the landlord;
(iii) the approximate date of the installation; and
(iv) a citation of section 228 of the Public Service Law and Part 898 of the commission’s rules.
(c) Notice that installation of equipment has been completed may be served at any time on landlords upon whose property cable television service or facilities were placed prior to the effective date of this Part.

§898.4 Right of Entry
(a) A cable television company shall have the right to enter property of the landlord for the purpose of making surveys or other investigations preparatory to the installation. Before such entry, the cable television company shall serve notice upon the landlord, or an authorized agent which notice shall contain the date of entry and all other information described in section 893.3(b) of this Part. The cable television company shall be liable to the landlord for any damages caused by such entry but such damages shall not duplicate damages paid by the cable television company pursuant to section 228(1)(e)(3) of the Public Service Law.
(b) where the installation of cable television service or facilities is not effected pursuant to a notice served in accordance with section 898.3 of this Part, the cable television company may file with the commission a petition verified by an authorized officer of the cable television company setting forth:
   (1) proof of service of a notice of intent to install cable television service upon the landlord;
   (2) the specific location of the real property;
   (3) the resident address of the landlord, if known;
   (4) a description of the facilities and equipment to be installed upon the property, including the type and method of installation, the anticipated costs thereof, and the measures to be taken to minimize the aesthetic impact of the installation;
   (5) the name of the individual or officer responsible for the actual installation;
   (6) a statement that the cable television company shall indemnify the landlord for any damage caused in connection with the installation, including proof of insurance or other evidence of ability to indemnify the landlord;
   (7) a statement that the installation shall be conducted without prejudice to the rights of the landlord to just compensation in accordance with section 898.2 of this Part;
   (8) a summary of efforts by the cable television company to effect entry of the property for installation; and
   (9) a statement that the landlord is afforded the opportunity to answer the petition within 20 days from the receipt thereof which answer must be responsive to the petition and may set forth any additional matter not contained in the petition. Participation by the landlord is not mandatory, however, if no appearance by the landlord is made in the proceeding or no answer filed within the time permitted, the commission may grant to the petitioning cable television company an order of entry which order shall constitute a ruling that the petitioning cable television company has complied with requirements of section 228 of the Public Service Law and the regulations contained in this Part. If the landlord files a written answer to the petition, the cable television company shall have 10 days within which to reply to said answer. The commission may grant or deny the petition, schedule an administrative hearing on any factual issues presented thereby or direct such other procedures as may be consistent with the installation of cable television service or facilities in accordance with Section 228 of the Public Service Law.

§898.5 Application for just compensation
A landlord may file with the commission an application for just compensation within four months following the service by the cable television company of the notice described in section 898.3 of this Part or within four months following the completion of the installation of the cable television facilities, whichever is later.

§898.6 Contents of application for just compensation
An application for just compensation shall set forth specific facts relevant to the determination of just compensation. Such facts should include, but need not be limited to, a showing of:
(a) the location and amount of space occupied by the installation;
(b) the previous use of such space;
(c) the value of the applicant’s property before the installation of cable television facilities and the value of the applicant’s property subsequent to the installation of cable television facilities; and
(d) the method or methods used to determine such values. The secretary may, upon good cause shown, permit the filing of supplemental information at any time prior to final determination by the commission.

§898.7 Service of Application
A copy of the application filed by the landlord for just compensation shall be served upon the cable television company making the installation and upon the chief executive officer of the municipality in which the real property is located.

§898.8 Responses
Responses to the application, if any, shall be served on all parties and on the commission within twenty days from the service of the application.

§898.9 Hearing and determination
(a) If the commission finds that just compensation for the installation of cable television facilities as described in the application may be in excess of one dollar it shall conduct a hearing pursuant to section 216(3) of the Public Service Law.
(b) An applicant may, within 20 days from the release date of the commission order which sets compensation at one dollar or less, file a written request for a hearing. Upon timely receipt of such request, the commission shall conduct a hearing pursuant to section 216(3) of the Public Service Law and Chapter I, Subchapter A of this Title.
(c) If after the filing of an application, the cable television company and the applicant agree upon the amount of just compensation and the commission approves such amount, the commission shall not be required to conduct a hearing on the issue.
March 11, 2014

VIA CERTIFIED MAIL – RETURN RECEIPT REQUESTED AND FIRST CLASS MAIL

Property ID: 8115612
Shana Garrity
Ogden Cap Properties
155 E 31 Street
New York, NY 10016-6800

RE: Notice of Intention to Install/Upgrade Cable Television Facilities and Service at:
155 E 31, New York NY

Dear Property Owner/Manager:

I have been advised by Verizon New York Inc.’s (“Verizon”) NYC FiOS Real Estate Department of the difficulty Verizon has encountered in attempting to install and/or attach its FiOS facilities at 155 E 31, New York NY (“Property”). Our records indicate that you have not responded to our previous correspondence, that you have conditioned Verizon’s access on unreasonable terms and conditions or that you have denied Verizon access to the Property. The purpose of this letter is to restate our need to gain access to your Property.

By way of background, Verizon is attempting to gain access to your building because we have received a request for FiOS service(s) from a tenant(s) in your building and/or a resident(s) on your block, and our access to your Property is necessary to provide cable television services to those tenants and/or residents. We are very excited about the opportunity to provide world-class voice, data and video services to you and the area residents using a fiber based network to deliver these services at unprecedented speeds and capacities. Your cooperation in allowing Verizon access to your Property will enable your tenants and/or other residents on your block to receive the services they want in a timely manner.

However, in the event that you do not cooperate in providing Verizon access, you should know that under Section 228 of the New York Public Service Law and Part 898, Title 16 of the New York Codes, Rules and Regulations (“NYCRR”), Verizon has the right to install cable television facilities upon the Property. Loretto v. Teleprompter Manhattan CATV Corp., 53 N.Y. 2d 124 (1981). Section 228 of the New York Public Service Law states that “[n]o landlord shall interfere with the installation of cable television facilities upon his property or premises ....” In addition, Verizon’s Cable Franchise Agreement with the City of New York requires Verizon to provide cable television service to residents in its franchise area who request it, and Verizon has a limited timeframe in which to do so. Verizon’s compliance with these franchise requirements may be compromised by the delay we are experiencing in trying to gain access to and install cable television facilities at your Property.
Verizon’s proposed installation will protect the safety, functioning and appearance of the premises, and Verizon will bear the cost of the installation of its cable television facilities. Verizon will also indemnify the landlord for damage caused by the installation of Verizon’s facilities. Verizon’s policy is to work with you to arrange convenient dates for access and to reach agreement on engineering plans / designs for the Property. Please contact Verizon’s NYC FiOS Real Estate Department at (888) 364-3467 within two weeks of receipt of this letter so that we may move forward with the process of bringing FiOS to your Property and/or other properties on your block.

If you believe that Verizon’s installation of cable television facilities constitutes an undue “taking” of your Property, you may file a petition for “just compensation” with the New York State Public Service Commission under the procedures set forth in Section 228 of the New York Public Service Law and Part 898, Title 16 of the NYCRR. Please note, however, that the filing of such a petition does not delay Verizon’s right to access your Property. The complete text of Section 228 may be found on the enclosed copy of the notice of Verizon’s intention to survey/install/upgrade cable television facilities and service.

If we do not hear from you within two weeks as mentioned above, Verizon’s Legal Department may be forced to file a Petition for Order of Entry to the New York State Public Service Commission, after which you will be afforded, per 16 NYCRR 898.4(b)(9), twenty days to answer the Petition and set forth any additional matter not contained in the Petition. The Petition will seek an order granting Verizon the right to survey for and/or install/upgrade cable television facilities and service at your Property. If you have specific legal questions about Verizon’s rights under New York law or Verizon’s Cable Franchise Agreement, we recommend that you engage an attorney. You may also contact Michael Morano, Assistant General Counsel for Verizon’s National Operations, at (908) 559-3332 to discuss legal issues or questions, but please be advised that he represents Verizon and cannot provide you with legal advice.

Your cooperation in this matter would be greatly appreciated. We look forward to hearing from you.

Sincerely,

Thomas E. Miller
Manager, FiOS Franchise Assurance – New York City

cc (via U.S. mail): Board President: John McDermott
NOTICE OF INTENTION

TO INSTALL/UPGRADE CABLE TELEVISION FACILITIES AND SERVICE

PURSUANT to Public Service Law §228 and 16 NYCRR Part 898, Verizon New York Inc. intends to install/upgrade cable television facilities and service upon your property at 155 E 31, New York NY. Verizon New York Inc. would like to perform this installation/upgrade on or after June 11, 2014. In the event of any damage to your property, Verizon New York Inc. will be responsible. More specifically, Verizon New York Inc.‘s installation/upgrade plan involves the following:

Generally consist of building pathway from street to building and/or building to building basement(s), core drilling and placing vertical pathway, fiber hubs, terminals, and installing a horizontal molding or flexible duct system as required. Within these pathways fiber optic cable will be placed and spliced. Work will be performed in accordance with the Certificate of Acceptance of Proposed Work.

Verizon New York Inc.’s installation/upgrade conforms with the safety, functioning and appearance of the building in accord with the requirements of the New York State Public Service Commission law and regulations. Should you have any questions regarding this Notice, please contact the NYC Verizon FiOS Real Estate Department at 888-364-3467 or NYCFiOS@verizon.com.

The installation/upgrade of cable television service will likely enhance the value of your property, and there will be no charge to you for such installation/upgrade. If you believe the value of your property is not enhanced, you may attempt to seek compensation according to the procedures established by the New York State Public Service Commission as delineated on the reverse side of this Notice.

This Notice may be served, among other ways, by certified mail return receipt requested. If you have any questions regarding the New York State Public Service Commission’s rules or regulations, you may write or call Verizon New York Inc.’s representative, or write or call the Secretary to the New York State Public Service Commission at secretary@dps.ny.gov or #3 Empire State Plaza, Albany, NY 12223-1350, Tel. No. (518) 474-6530.

THE LANDLORD’S RIGHT TO INITIATE A COMPENSATION PROCEEDING WILL EXPIRE FOUR (4) MONTHS FROM THE SERVICE OF THIS NOTICE OR FROM THE DATE OF INSTALLATION, WHICHERVER IS LATER.

DATED: _____ March 11, 2014 _____
§228. Landlord-tenant relationship

1. No landlord shall (a) interfere with the installation of cable television facilities upon his property or premises, except that a landlord may require:
   (1) that the installation of cable television facilities conform to such
   reasonable conditions are necessary to protect the safety, functioning and
   appearance of the premises, and the convenience and well being of other
   tenants;
   (2) that the cable television company or the tenant or a combination thereof
   bear the entire cost of the installation, operation or removal of such facilities; and
   (3) that the cable television company agree to indemnify the landlord for
   any damage caused by the installation, operation or removal of such facilities.

(b) demand or accept payment from any tenant, in any form, in exchange for
permitting cable television service on or within his property or premises, or
from any cable television company in exchange therefore in excess of any
amount which the Commission shall, by regulation, determine to be
reasonable; or

(c) Discriminate in rental charges or otherwise, between tenants who receive
cable television service and those who do not.

2. Rental agreements and leases executed prior to January first, nineteen
hundred seventy-three may be enforced notwithstanding this section.

3. No cable television company may enter into any agreement with the
owners, lessees or persons controlling or managing buildings served by a
cable television company, or do or permit any act, that would have the effect,
directly or indirectly of diminishing or interfering with existing rights of any
tenant or other occupant of such building to use or avail himself of master or
individual antenna equipment.

NEW YORK CODES RULES AND REGULATIONS – PART 898 –
LANDLORD-TENANT RELATIONSHIP (Statutory authority: Public Service
Law §228(1))

§898.1 Prohibition
Except as provided in section 898.2 of this Part, no landlord shall demand or
accept any payment from any cable television company in exchange for
permitting cable television service or facilities on or within said landlord’s
property or premises.

§898.2 Just Compensation
Every landlord shall be entitled to the payment of just compensation for
property taken by a cable television company for the installation of cable
television service or facilities. The amount of just compensation shall be
determined by the commission in accordance with section 228 (1)(b) of the
Public Service Law upon application by the landlord pursuant to section 898.5
of this Part.

§898.3 Notice of installation
(a) Every cable television company proposing to install cable television
service or facilities upon the property of a landlord shall serve upon said
landlord or an authorized agent, written notice of intent thereof at least 15
days prior to the commencement of such installation.
(b) The secretary of the commission shall prescribe the procedure for service
of such notice, and the form and content of such notice, which shall include, but
need not be limited to:
   (i) the name and address of the cable television company;
   (ii) the name and address of the landlord;
   (iii) the approximate date of the installation; and
   (iv) a citation of section 228 of the Public Service Law and Part 898 of the
commission’s rules.
(c) Notice that installation of equipment has been completed may be served at
any time on landlords upon whose property cable television service or
facilities were placed prior to the effective date of this Part.

§898.4 Right of Entry
(a) A cable television company shall have the right to enter property of the
landlord for the purpose of making surveys or other investigations preparatory
to the installation. Before such entry, the cable television company shall serve
notice upon the landlord, or an authorized agent which notice shall contain the
date of entry and all other information described in section 893.3(b) of this
Part. The cable television company shall be liable to the landlord for any
damages caused by such entry but such damages shall not duplicate
damages paid by the cable television company pursuant to section
228(1)(a)(3) of the Public Service Law.

(b) where the installation of cable television service or facilities is not effected
pursuant to a notice served in accordance with section 898.3 of this Part, the
cable television company may file with the commission a petition verified by an
authorized officer of the cable television company setting forth:
   (1) proof of service of a notice of intent to install cable television service upon
the landlord;
   (2) the specific location of the real property;
   (3) the resident address of the landlord, if known;
   (4) a description of the facilities and equipment to be installed upon the property,
including the type and method of installation, the anticipated costs thereof, and
the measures to be taken to minimize the aesthetic impact of the installation;
   (5) the name of the individual or officer responsible for the actual installation;
   (6) a statement that the cable television company shall indemnify the landlord for
any damage caused in connection with the installation, including proof of
insurance or other evidence of ability to indemnify the landlord;
   (7) a statement that the installation shall be conducted without prejudice to the
rights of the landlord to just compensation in accordance with section 898.2 of this
Part;
   (8) a summary of efforts by the cable television company to effect entry of the
property for installation; and
   (9) a statement that the landlord is afforded the opportunity to answer the petition
within 20 days from the receipt thereof which answer must be responsive to the
petition and may set forth any additional matter not contained in the petition.
Participation by the landlord is not mandatory, however, if no appearance by the
landlord is made in the proceeding or no answer filed within the time permitted,
the commission may grant to the petitioning cable television company an order
of entry which order shall constitute a ruling that the petitioning cable television
company has complied with requirements of section 228 of the Public Service
Law and the regulations contained in this Part. If the landlord files a written
answer to the petition, the cable television company shall have 10 days within
which to reply to said answer. The commission may grant or deny the petition,
schedule an administrative hearing on any factual issues presented thereby or
direct such other procedures as may be consistent with the installation of cable
television service or facilities in accordance with Section 228 of the Public Service
Law.

§898.5 Application for just compensation
A landlord may file with the commission an application for just compensation
within four months following the service by the cable television company of the
notice described in section 898.3 of this Part or within four months following the
completion of the installation of the cable television facilities, whichever is later.

§898.6 Contents of application for just compensation
An application for just compensation shall set forth specific facts relevant to the
determination of just compensation. Such facts relevant to the determination of
just compensation. Such facts should include, but need not be limited to, a
showing of:
   (a) the location and amount of space occupied by the installation;
   (b) the previous use of such space;
   (c) the value of the applicant’s property before the installation of cable television
facilities and the value of the applicant’s property subsequent to the installation
of cable television facilities; and
   (d) the method or methods used to determine such values. The secretary may,
on good cause shown, permit the filing of supplemental information at any time
prior to final determination by the commission.

§898.7 Service of Application
A copy of the application filed by the landlord for just compensation shall be
served upon the cable television company making the installation and upon the
chief executive officer of the municipality in which the real property is located.

§898.8 Responses
Responses to the application, if any, shall be served on all parties and on the
commission within twenty days from the service of the application.

§898.9 Hearing and determination
(a) If the commission finds that just compensation for the installation of cable
television facilities as described in the petition may be in excess of one dollar it
shall conduct a hearing pursuant to section 216(3) of the Public Service Law.
(b) An applicant may, within 20 days from the release date of the commission
order which sets compensation at one dollar or less, file a written request for a
hearing. Upon timely receipt of such request, the commission shall conduct a
hearing pursuant to section 216(3) of the Public Service Law and Chapter I,
Subchapter A of this Title.
(c) If after the filing of an application, the cable television company and the
applicant agree upon the amount of just compensation and the commission
approves such amount, the commission shall not be required to conduct a hearing
on the issue.